IN THE FIFTEENTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COURT IN AND FOR PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA PROBATE DIVISION CASE NO. 502012CP004391XXXXSB 1

IN RE:

ESTATE OF SIMON L. BERNSTEIN,

Deceased.

ELIOT IVAN BERNSTEIN, PRO SE,

Petitioner,

vs.

TESCHER & SPALLINA, P.A., (and all parties, associates and of counsel); ROBERT L. SPALLINA (both personally and professionally); DONALD R. TESCHER (both personally and professionally); THEODORE STUART BERNSTEIN (as alleged personal representative, trustee, successor trustee) (both personally and professionally); et al.,

Respondents.

PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE HONORABLE MARTIN H. COLIN VOLUME II

DATE: FEBRUARY 19, 2014

TIME: 2:30 P.M. - 5:03 P.M.

		49			
	1	APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PETITIONER:			
	2	Eliot Bernstein, Pro se	1	BE IT REMEMBERED, that the following	
		2753 NW 34th Street	2	proceedings were taken in the above-styled cause	
	3 4	Boca Raton, Florida 33434 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF TED S. BERNSTEIN:	3	before Judge Martin H. Colin, at the South County	
	5	Alan B. Rose, Esq.	4	Courthouse, 200 West Atlantic Avenue, Courtroom 2,	
		MRACHEK, FITZGERALD, ROSE	5	City of Delray Beach, County of Palm Beach, State of	
	6	KONOPKA, THOMAS & WEISS, P.A. 505 South Flagler Drive, Suite 600			
	7	West Palm Beach, Florida 33401		Florida, beginning at 2:30, on Wednesday, the 19th	
	8	laka I. Daskauski Fee	7	day of February, 2014, to wit:	
	9	John J. Pankauski, Esq. PANKAUSKI LAW FIRM, PLLC	8		
		120 South Olive Avenue, Suite 701	9	THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. Be seated.	
	10 11	West Palm Beach, Florida 33401	10	Okay. So we're back on the Estate of	
	12	APPEARING ON BEHALF OF CREDITOR WILLIAM	11	Simon Bernstein, 2012CP004391. Let the record	
		STANSBURY:	12	reflect counsel is present following	
	13	Peter M. Feaman, Esq.	13	yesterday's hearing and Mr. Feaman has now	
	14	Nancy E. Guffey, Esq.	1		
	45	PETER M. FEAMAN, P.A.	14	filed the verified motion to disqualify counsel	
	15	3615 W. Boynton Beach Boulevard Boynton Beach, Florida 33436	15	which we're going to first hear.	
	16		16	So Mr. Feaman, you're up.	
	17	APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LISA SUE FRIEDSTEIN AND JILL IANTONI:	17	MR. FEAMAN: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	18	AND SILE IAM ONI.	18	MR. PANKAUSKI: Excuse me, Your Honor.	
		William H. Glasko, Esq.	19	Because I have not been able to provide a written	
	19	GOLDEN & COWAN, P.A. Palmetto Bay Law Center	20	response and because you were kind enough to give	
	20	17345 South Dixie Highway	21	Mr. Feaman an opening statement yesterday, may I	
I	21	Palmetto Bay, Florida 33157	22		
	22	ALSO PRESENT:		be briefly heard?	
	23	Ted S. Bernstein	23	THE COURT: Well, hold on. Let him give his	
	24	William Stansbury Candice Bemstein	24	opening statement and then you.	
	25		25	Go ahead.	
ł					
		50			
	1	INDEX	1	MR. FEAMAN: Thank you, Your Honor.	
	2		2	Your Honor, we're traveling, as Your Honor	
Ì	3	WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE	3	is aware, under Rule 4-1.18 of the Rules of	
	4	ELIOT BERNSTEIN	4	Professional Conduct dealing with prospective	
	5	Direct by Mr. Feaman 77, 129	5	clients, which states that a person who	
			1	•	
	6	Cross by Mr. Pankauski 86	6	discusses with a lawyer the possibility of	
ł	7	JOHN PANKAUSKI	7	forming a client-lawyer relationship with	
	8	Direct by Mr. Rose 131, 159	8	respect to a matter is a prospective client, at	
	9	Cross by Mr. Feaman 152	9	subpart (a). And then subpart (c), Your Honor,	
	10		10	a lawyer subject to subdivision (b) shall not	
1	11		11	represent a client with an interest materially	
	12		12	adverse to those of a prospective client in the	
	13	EXHIBITS MARKED FOR:	13	same or substantially related matter.	
			14	-	
	14	IDENTIFICATION EVIDENCE		In this case, Your Honor, we have filed	
	15	Exhibit Number 1 108	15	our verified motion to disqualify counsel as	
1	4.0		1 1 6	appealing acupacity Mr. Demotoin in this	

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

Exhibit Number 2

Exhibit Number 3

Exhibit Number 4

Exhibit Number 5

Exhibit Number 6

opposing counsel to Mr. Bernstein in this

proceeding, which we do have a right to do.

And in that verified motion it sets forth that

prospective -- specifically Eliot Bernstein --

Mr. Pankauski and the Bernsteins as

as a prospective client.

there was indeed a relationship formed between

The law, Your Honor, as you know, states

appearances of professional impropriety and any

that, under Florida law, attorneys must avoid

53 1 doubt is to be resolved in favor of 1 attorney. 2 disgualifications. 2 THE COURT: Okay. So stop for a second. I 3 3 We respectively submit that based upon the just want to make sure I'm looking at something --4 papers submitted that, in fact, the 4 because I agree time was quick on this. So in the 5 5 relationship as prospective counsel was -- and packet that I received, the verified motion to 6 prospective client -- was formed. We attach as 6 disqualify counsel, it's brought by the 7 7 Exhibit A to the motion an e-mail which, in petitioner, William Stansbury, as a creditor, an 8 8 fact, memorializes the existence of the interested person in the estate, and it's -- it's 9 9 relationship. And we would then respectfully verified by Eliot Bernstein and Candice Bernstein. 10 request, through our motion, that there be a 10 But it's not brought by them. It's brought only 11 disqualification in this case. I don't know 11 by William. So -- and William doesn't verify it. 12 what opposing counsel's arguments are going to 12 So the moving party doesn't verify the pleading. 13 be, so I will reserve after I hear. 13 So under the rule that governs these type of 14 14 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Pankauski. pleadings who has to -- two guestions -- who has 15 MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. Good 15 to verify the motion; and does the motion have to 16 16 afternoon. So we're here today -- and I'm going be brought by and/or in behalf of the alleged 17 to try to be concise with my opening statements --17 aggrieved individual? 18 18 what I'm going to try to do is talk about the MR. FEAMAN: Thank you, Your Honor. First 19 burden of proof, the standards which I believe are 19 with regard to the verification. The verification 20 20 to exist under 4-1,18, because | don't see any has to state that I declare that the facts alleged 21 published decisions on this rule. I know our rule 21 are true. And Mr. Stansbury was not in a position 22 in Florida is a little bit different than the 22 to verify that because it would have been through 23 23 model rules that the ABA has. I'm also going to secondhand information. So we thought that the 24 try to concisely tell you what the evidence is 24 proper verification should be signed by the people 25 25 who actually are the prospective clients against going to show. 54 1 And then, in closing, I'd just like to 1 whom we say --2 address three points made by opposing counsel. 2 THE COURT: Now, I mean, they may be -- that 3 3 And thank you for this opportunity to be heard. is Eliot and Candice -- may be witnesses. But 4 This is a tire kicker case. This is a case 4 from the motion itself, the moving party is 5 5 that the litigators, trial attorneys, who get William. Eliot has not filed a motion. And so --6 6 I didn't know this until I saw the pleading -- so lots of calls from prospective clients would 7 refer to as, you know, what happens when 7 William has filed a motion. He is seeking to 8 somebody calls up a number of attorneys and 8 disqualify Mr. Pankauski from representing Ted 9 says, hey, would you take my case, and 9 Bernstein. Eliot has not filed any action on 10 10 confidential information is not relayed, and that. Has made no request for such a 11 11 disqualification. And William hasn't even signed then that attorney ends up being involved in a 12 case. Should an attorney be removed from a 12 the pleading that he filed. So let me take a look 13 13 case -- in a tire kicking case -- because at the rule for a second. MR. FEAMAN: Sure. I also have case law with 14 14 somebody is calling up and kicking the tires, 15 should Your Honor, which you have the absolute 15 regard to whether William can bring it as opposing 16 discretion to do, impose your discretion to 16 counsel. 17 prohibit Mr. Ted Bernstein from having the 17 THE COURT: As opposing party? 18 18 counsel of his choice. So let me say at the MR. FEAMAN: As opposing party, yes, sir. 19 19 THE COURT: Okay. So -- I mean, correct me beginning that Mr. Stansbury's counsel said 20 that he has a right to file a motion to 20 if I'm wrong, the rule that is both 4-1.8 and 21 disqualify my firm. We contest that, Your 21 4-1.9 are rules of professional conduct that 22 22 Honor. That's not accurate. A third party, advise about what lawyers can do under 23 23 such as a creditor like Mr. Stansbury, does not circumstances that may be involved here. But it 24 24 have standing to determine whether Mr. Ted doesn't really speak to the remedy. Both of you 25 25 Bernstein can hire someone as his or her agree with that?

3 55

		57	
1	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor.	1	primarily the responsibility of the lawyer
2	THE COURT: So either of you have cases that	2	undertaking the representation, opposing counsel
3	speak to the issues of whether William, as the	3	may properly raise the issue, as is the case here.
4	creditor, not as the purported client, who has an	4	That's the authority that we're relying
5	alleged conflict of interest with Mr. Pankauski,	5	upon that we can bring it on behalf of
6	can bring this action. And secondly, whether	6	Mr. Stansbury.
7	whether I can disqualify Mr. Pankauski without	7	THE COURT: So in this Brent case let me
8	Eliot seeking that to happen, and by William as a	8	see who is who. Want to be heard on that matter,
9	creditor, interested person seeking that, and	9	Mr. Pankauski?
10	whether I can do it based upon a verified motion	10	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.
11	not signed by William. Those are the three issues	11	The Brent v. Smathers case is outdated. It's a
12	I see on the surface.	12	1988 case. That pre-dates the 2009 change to
13	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor.	13	Florida Rule 4-1.18. It also is traveling under
14	THE COURT: You want to address that first?	14	the wrong rule of professional conduct. 4-1.9 is
15	MR. FEAMAN: Sure. I have the burden, so	15	not applicable here. We both agree it's 4-1.18
16	I'll go first. First, I know there is a rule that	16	dealing with a prospective client. The standards
17	when you seek to disqualify a judge, that it must	17	are different for a prospective client than an
18	be verified.	18	existing attorney-client relationship.
19	THE COURT: Right. But the and in that	19	THE COURT: Okay. Let me okay. Let me
20	area, the rule speaks out the procedure.	20	just look at that for one second. For that to be
21	MR. FEAMAN: Right.	21	true, Mr. Feaman, it would have to be the position
22	THE COURT: Here, the procedure in the Bar	22	by Eliot, through the evidence, or Eliot
23	Lawyer's Rules of Professional Conduct, it doesn't	23	Bernstein, that there was no lawyer-client
24	speak to it. So I assume the case law speaks to	24	relationship between him and Mr. Pankauski. Is
25	it.	25	that the case?
—			·····
		58	
1	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are	58	MR. FEAMAN: Was he formerly retained, is
1			MR. FEAMAN: Was he formerly retained, is that your question?
	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are	1	-
2	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure.	1 2	that your question?
2 3	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the	1 2 3	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm
2 3 4	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is?	1 2 3 4	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not.
2 3 4 5	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to	1 2 3 4 5	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that	1 2 3 4 5 6	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a lawyer who has had discussions with a prospective
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case which THE COURT: Brent versus Smathers?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a lawyer who has had discussions with a prospective client shall not use or reveal information learned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case which THE COURT: Brent versus Smathers? MR. FEAMAN: Brent versus Smathers, yes, Your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a lawyer who has had discussions with a prospective client shall not use or reveal information learned in the consultation, except as Rule 4-1.9 would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case which THE COURT: Brent versus Smathers? MR. FEAMAN: Brent versus Smathers, yes, Your Honor, 529 So. 2d. 1267. And on Page 2 of that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a lawyer who has had discussions with a prospective client shall not use or reveal information learned in the consultation, except as Rule 4-1.9 would permit. And so a conflict under 4-1.9 would apply
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case which THE COURT: Brent versus Smathers? MR. FEAMAN: Brent versus Smathers, yes, Your Honor, 529 So. 2d. 1267. And on Page 2 of that decision, Page 2 as copied to you, there is a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a lawyer who has had discussions with a prospective client shall not use or reveal information learned in the consultation, except as Rule 4-1.9 would permit. And so a conflict under 4-1.9 would apply to a prospective client as defined under 4-1.18.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case which THE COURT: Brent versus Smathers? MR. FEAMAN: Brent versus Smathers, yes, Your Honor, 529 So. 2d. 1267. And on Page 2 of that decision, Page 2 as copied to you, there is a discussion of Rule 4-1.9. And then at the bottom	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a lawyer who has had discussions with a prospective client shall not use or reveal information learned in the consultation, except as Rule 4-1.9 would permit. And so a conflict under 4-1.9 would apply to a prospective client as defined under 4-1.18. THE COURT: Okay. All right. What about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case which THE COURT: Brent versus Smathers? MR. FEAMAN: Brent versus Smathers, yes, Your Honor, 529 So. 2d. 1267. And on Page 2 of that decision, Page 2 as copied to you, there is a discussion of Rule 4-1.9. And then at the bottom of the left-hand column, the last sentence, it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a lawyer who has had discussions with a prospective client shall not use or reveal information learned in the consultation, except as Rule 4-1.9 would apply to a prospective client as defined under 4-1.18. THE COURT: Okay. All right. What aboutMr. Pankauski, what's your position on whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case which THE COURT: Brent versus Smathers? MR. FEAMAN: Brent versus Smathers, yes, Your Honor, 529 So. 2d. 1267. And on Page 2 of that decision, Page 2 as copied to you, there is a discussion of Rule 4-1.9. And then at the bottom of the left-hand column, the last sentence, it says as to the law firm's second argument, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a lawyer who has had discussions with a prospective client shall not use or reveal information learned in the consultation, except as Rule 4-1.9 would apply to a prospective client as defined under 4-1.18. THE COURT: Okay. All right. What aboutMr. Pankauski, what's your position on whether this could be brought by the creditor and not by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FEAMAN: To my knowledge, the rules are silent as to the procedure. THE COURT: So what does the case law say the procedure is? MR. FEAMAN: We don't have a case law as to the procedure. We have it verified to show that these are true facts on their face being brought before the court. We didn't find a case that sets forth the procedure of how this is brought, other than this should be an evidentiary hearing. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: Now, with regard to Mr. Stansbury bringing being the moving party instead of Mr. Eliot Bernstein. We attached the case to our motion, which was the Smathers case which THE COURT: Brent versus Smathers? MR. FEAMAN: Brent versus Smathers, yes, Your Honor, 529 So. 2d. 1267. And on Page 2 of that decision, Page 2 as copied to you, there is a discussion of Rule 4-1.9. And then at the bottom of the left-hand column, the last sentence, it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that your question? THE COURT: You're using the word formal, I'm not. MR. FEAMAN: All right. THE COURT: The cases don't use the word formal. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. FEAMAN: As defined by the rules, he's a prospective client. The rules make a distinction. MR. PANKAUSKI: That's 4-1.18. THE COURT: So you don't think Rule 4-1.9 applies? MR. FEAMAN: I do. Because it references 4-1.9 in part B of 4-1.18, which states that even when no client-lawyer relationship ensues, a lawyer who has had discussions with a prospective client shall not use or reveal information learned in the consultation, except as Rule 4-1.9 would apply to a prospective client as defined under 4-1.18. THE COURT: Okay. All right. What aboutMr. Pankauski, what's your position on whether

·······		
using this expression broadly some legal	23	problem. But also I'm almost positive because
dealings between Eliot Bernstein and the Pankauski	24	of some prior cases I had that the person who has
firm. That's what you allege, correct?	25	to complain is about a lawyer representing
62		
MR. FEAMAN: Correct.	1	someone else, and in this case it's Mr. Pankauski
THE COURT: So and Eliot Bernstein has	2	continuing to represent Ted Bernstein, is the
not and then we also know that Ted Bernstein	3	person who purportedly is the benefactor of these
has hired Mr. Pankauski, that same lawyer that	4	rules as an either prospective or former client.
Eliot says he had legal dealings with. True?	5	But if he says no if he doesn't seek
MR. FEAMAN: True.	6	disqualification, I'm not sure how someone else
THE COURT: So here's what I'm just not	7	can has an interest, under the cases that I
following you almost like a matter of logic.	8	read, for that to happen. Let me just look here
With Eliot not complaining, how can a creditor or	9	if there is a case I just saw in my research.
any other outside person who doesn't claim a	10	MR. FEAMAN: The court
conflict of interest say I don't want	11	THE COURT: I did an extensive case right on
Mr. Pankauski to continue to represent Ted when	12	Rule 4-1.9, very similar to this, and it was
Eliot has not filed the motion complaining because	13	everyone said it was that rule, not the
Eliot is the other purported either prospective or	14	prospective rule. Although, from reading your
former client, depending upon which rule you look	15	motion, it's almost the identical type of case.
at who has a right to either complain or not.	16	And both lawyers in that case said, though, that
So I'm sure it's not the case in reality, but if	17	it was the 4-1.9 that applied not the 4-1.8. But
Eliot didn't complain I mean, it could be that	18	the moving party was the alleged aggrieved party
Eliot is taking a position, you know, whatever I	19	who said that they that the other lawyer had a
did with Mr. Pankauski and his firm, you know, it	20	conflict of interest because the other lawyer
started where it started, ended where it ended,	21	here, Mr. Pankauski, had performed some
and, you know, it may be that Ted hired him and	22	lawyer-client services, and there was other
that's okay with me. And I'm not asking that	23	information that led to the because if there is
Mr. Pankauski not represent Ted because of some	24	no attorney-client relationship that is complained
conflict with me, Eliot. I don't I just don't	25	about that Eliot says was breached, I'm not sure
	1	

himself.

Mr. Bernstein.

because ---

understand how William Stansbury can say there is

MR. FEAMAN: Mr. Stansbury is harmed as a

THE COURT: Even if Eliot doesn't complain?

THE COURT: Okay. Show me -- I need a case

Mr. Pankauski's duties to Mr. Eliot Bernstein

that says that that's possible. Because that's

what I don't see. Eliot, I think, can complain,

and I'm not sure that it's -- which rule applies.

MR. FEAMAN: -- speak for Eliot.

MR. FEAMAN: And he may yet complain, we

THE COURT: I know. Eliot is representing

MR. FEAMAN: Nor do I prepare pleadings for

THE COURT: Eliot went so far as to sign your

verification, but it's not his motion. That's one

a conflict that Eliot doesn't say exists.

result of the apparent dereliction of

MR. FEAMAN: Yes, sir.

don't know. And I can't --

THE COURT: Right.

creditor is not permitted to bring this action.

The authority for that -- let me state what the

try to go up to an attorney and say you can't

represent Ted Bernstein. There is no privity

here. There is no attorney-client relationship

between my firm and the creditor, Mr. Stansbury.

case called THI Holdings, Thomas Howard Indigo

The authority for that is a 2012 Second District

Holdings, LLC. And it sets forth that privity is

required. It involved a motion to disgualify, a

motion for pro hac vice. And it says here as a

between the estate and Balassa or his firm. And

matter of undisputed facts, there is no privity

it goes on to talk about that. And then it says

it had standing to raise the disqualification

for disgualification.

even if the estate could convince this court that

issue, it cannot establish the legal requirements

THE COURT: So here's the thing that's

concerning me, Mr. Feaman. The allegation,

looking at the motion, is that there was -- I'm

authority is. Privity is required for someone to

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

		05		
1	that William has standing. And I just I mean,	65	can do or not do. That's not what's involved	(
2	if you have a case that says he does	2	here. So here when Eliot was first in time,	
3	MR. FEAMAN: Only thing I have is the comment	3	right?	
4	to 4-1.7	4	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor.	
5	THE COURT: Okay.	5	THE COURT: You agree with that?	
6	MR. FEAMAN: which deals with conflicts of	6	MR. FEAMAN: Yes.	
7	interest.	7	THE COURT: So Eliot sees Mr. Pankauski, or	
8	THE COURT: Sure. Let me see.	8	his office does what he does we may be talking	
9	MR. FEAMAN: And it's at the end in the	9	about that in a few moments. And then the	
10	book I don't know if you have the book.	10	question becomes where Mr. Pankauski then	
11	THE COURT: I have the book, yeah.	11	continues to or chooses to represent someone	
12	MR. FEAMAN: On Page I have the 2013	12	else, Ted Bernstein, it looks like Rule 4-1.18,	
13	edition.	13	subsection (c) applies. A lawyer subject to	
14	THE COURT: Okay.	14	subdivision (b) shall not represent a client with	
15	MR. FEAMAN: Page 1985.	15	interest materially adverse to those of a	
16	THE COURT: Wait a minute. My Rule 4-1.8 the	16	prospective client in the same or substantially	
17	comments are on a different page, but what's the	17	related matter. And it goes on to talk about	
18	heading of the comment?	18	that.	
19	MR. FEAMAN: Conflict charge by an opposing	19	So is that the rule that you say applies?	
20	party.	20	MR. FEAMAN: Yes, Your Honor.	
21	THE COURT: Okay. Got that. Let me read it.	21	THE COURT: You agree that rule would apply?	
22	MR. FEAMAN: It says, the second sentence, in	22	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor.	
23	litigation a court may raise the question when	23	THE COURT: I think Rule 4-1.9, which is the	
24	there is reason to infer that the lawyer has	24	other conflict of interest rule, is where	
25	neglected the responsibility.	25	arises where there actually is a situation where	
		66		1
4				
1	THE COURT: Okay. Let me read the entire	1	Eliot Bernstein is then called a former client,	
2	THE COURT: Okay. Let me read the entire what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies,	1	Eliot Bernstein is then called a former client, and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And	
	-			
2	what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies,	2	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And	
2 3	what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman?	2 3	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact	
2 3 4	what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to	2 3 4	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language.	
2 3 4 5	what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18.	2 3 4 5	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former	
2 3 4 5 6	what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again	2 3 4 5 6	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's	
2 3 4 5 6 7	what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4	2 3 4 5 6 7	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or	
2 4 5 7 8 9	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true?	
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree?	
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 14 15	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. THE COURT: Let me look at the comments for a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed, though, the procedural aspect as to whether	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 17	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. THE COURT: Let me look at the comments for a second. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed, though, the procedural aspect as to whether William can bring that without William	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. THE COURT: Let me look at the comments for a second. Okay. So I think there is maybe a little 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed, though, the procedural aspect as to whether William can bring that without William Stansbury can bring this complaint in	
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \end{array}$	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. THE COURT: Let me look at the comments for a second. Okay. So I think there is maybe a little overlap here. If Eliot Bernstein is a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed, though, the procedural aspect as to whether William can bring that without William Stansbury can bring this complaint in connection with the motion to disqualify when	
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 9 \\ 20 \end{array}$	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. THE COURT: Let me look at the comments for a second. Okay. So I think there is maybe a little overlap here. If Eliot Bernstein is a prospective client, the way the rule starts, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed, though, the procedural aspect as to whether William can bring that without William Stansbury can bring this complaint in connection with the motion to disqualify when Eliot doesn't. If Eliot is the purported party	
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 7 \\ 18 \\ 9 \\ 21 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 21 \\ 11 \\ 11 \\ 10 \\ 21 \\ 11 \\ 1$	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. THE COURT: Let me look at the comments for a second. Okay. So I think there is maybe a little overlap here. If Eliot Bernstein is a prospective client, the way the rule starts, there is a focus about when he purportedly 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed, though, the procedural aspect as to whether William can bring that without William Stansbury can bring this complaint in connection with the motion to disqualify when Eliot doesn't. If Eliot is the purported party who is harmed by the potential conflicts of	
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 12$	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. THE COURT: Let me look at the comments for a second. Okay. So I think there is maybe a little overlap here. If Eliot Bernstein is a prospective client, the way the rule starts, there is a focus about when he purportedly consults with Mr. Pankauski and he's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed, though, the procedural aspect as to whether William can bring that without William Stansbury can bring this complaint in connection with the motion to disqualify when Eliot doesn't. If Eliot is the purported party who is harmed by the potential conflicts of interest, either as a prospective client of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 23	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. THE COURT: Let me look at the comments for a second. Okay. So I think there is maybe a little overlap here. If Eliot Bernstein is a prospective client, the way the rule starts, there is a focus about when he purportedly consults with Mr. Pankauski and he's a prospective client, if Mr. Pankauski has some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed, though, the procedural aspect as to whether William can bring that without William Stansbury can bring this complaint in connection with the motion to disqualify when Eliot doesn't. If Eliot is the purported party who is harmed by the potential conflicts of interest, either as a prospective client of Mr. Pankauski or former client, if it got that	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 what subsection of 4-1.8 do you say applies, Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Well, our motion speaks to 4-1.18. THE COURT: Eighteen. Okay. Say that again 4 MR. FEAMAN: 4-1.18. THE COURT: Let me look at that, it's different. Okay. That's duties to prospective client. Let's read. MR. FEAMAN: Right. THE COURT: Let me read that. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. THE COURT: Let me look at the comments for a second. Okay. So I think there is maybe a little overlap here. If Eliot Bernstein is a prospective client, the way the rule starts, there is a focus about when he purportedly consults with Mr. Pankauski and he's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and then Mr. Pankauski would represent Ted. And then subsection (a) there almost uses the exact same language. So I'm not sure if Eliot is a former client or a prospective client, but if he's first in line, then the rule is almost identical about when Mr. Pankauski then can represent Ted Bernstein in the same or related substantially related matter. The language is the same, true? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You agree? MR. FEAMAN: True. THE COURT: All right. So let me get passed, though, the procedural aspect as to whether William can bring that without William Stansbury can bring this complaint in connection with the motion to disqualify when Eliot doesn't. If Eliot is the purported party who is harmed by the potential conflicts of interest, either as a prospective client of	

71

72

<u> </u>			
		69	
1	behalf of Mr. Stansbury, is that because Eliot	1	Bernstein received notice of that. He's chosen to
2	Bernstein's interests are more closely aligned	2	go without counsel. He's chosen not to seek any
3	with Mr. Stansbury's, and are clearly adverse to	3	affirmative relief.
4	Ted Bernstein, and Mr. Stansbury's interests are	4	THE COURT: But that that's to the case.
5	clearly adverse to Ted Bernstein, that if Eliot	5	But I'm talking about the motion to disqualify
6	Bernstein transmitted information as a prospective	6	you.
7	client to the attorney who's now Ted Bernstein's	7	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, that's what I am
8	lawyer, and we're adverse to him, it's our	8	speaking about.
9	position that we're harmed as a result of that.	9	THE COURT: So I mean I could do one of
10	THE COURT: Well but it's not harm	10	two things. I can tell Eliot go over to the
11	that's the rule is not a harm. The rule is a	11	library and start writing out Xeroxing this
12	conflict of interest. And the conflict of	12	motion, sign it yourself, and bring it in, and
13	interest has to be between Eliot and Ted. I'm not	13	then, you know
14	sure how it could be otherwise.	14	MR. PANKAUSKI: You just want an oral joinder
15	MR. FEAMAN: Yes, as a result of that	15	right now?
16	conflict of interest	16	THE COURT: Yeah
17	THE COURT: Well, okay. But I still have	17	MR. PANKAUSKI: That's fine.
18	. to	18	THE COURT: that's what I'm getting at.
19	MR. FEAMAN: we're hurt.	19	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. Sorry, Judge.
20	THE COURT: But if Eliot says because	20	THE COURT: Okay. What's your position on
21	there could be waivers, says here in the rule	21	that?
22	4-1.9 says a lawyer who has formerly represented a	22	MR. PANKAUSKI: But Mr. Stansbury can't do
23	client shall not thereafter represent another	23	it. Eliot could do it.
24	person, okay, unless and then there's unlesses	24	THE COURT: I think Eliot needs to be the
25	[sic] and one of those things are clearly in	25	complaining party. Now, I'm not saying you can't
		70	· ··
1	this case Eliot could not complain about it.		participate as counsel to maybe help steer the
1	this case Eliot could not complain about it. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your	70 1 2	participate as counsel to maybe help steer the evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be
1	this case Eliot could not complain about it. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor?	1	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be
2	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your	1 2	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join.
2 3	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor?	1 2 3	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be
2 3 4	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting?	1 2 3 4	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do
2 3 4 5	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject?	1 2 3 4 5	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say?
2 3 4 5 6	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say?	1 2 3 4 5 6	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day. THE COURT: So let me ask this. If the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that is on Eliot to start, but since he's joining your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day. THE COURT: So let me ask this. If the motion is filed, it's in written form, it's filed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that is on Eliot to start, but since he's joining your motion, I'm going to allow just because for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day. THE COURT: So let me ask this. If the motion is filed, it's in written form, it's filed by Mr. Stansbury. I think it needs to be joined,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that is on Eliot to start, but since he's joining your motion, I'm going to allow just because for judicial economy and so we don't have to like come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day. THE COURT: So let me ask this. If the motion is filed, it's in written form, it's filed by Mr. Stansbury. I think it needs to be joined, if not independently, at least joined by Eliot	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that is on Eliot to start, but since he's joining your motion, I'm going to allow just because for judicial economy and so we don't have to like come back on this matter and everyone is ready to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day. THE COURT: So let me ask this. If the motion is filed, it's in written form, it's filed by Mr. Stansbury. I think it needs to be joined, if not independently, at least joined by Eliot Bernstein. So what's your position and that's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that is on Eliot to start, but since he's joining your motion, I'm going to allow just because for judicial economy and so we don't have to like come back on this matter and everyone is ready to go forward for you to help, almost be second chair
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day. THE COURT: So let me ask this. If the motion is filed, it's in written form, it's filed by Mr. Stansbury. I think it needs to be joined, if not independently, at least joined by Eliot Bernstein. So what's your position and that's clearly what Eliot wants to do, he just doesn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that is on Eliot to start, but since he's joining your motion, I'm going to allow just because for judicial economy and so we don't have to like come back on this matter and everyone is ready to go forward for you to help, almost be second chair counsel, standby counsel, although, I know you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day. THE COURT: So let me ask this. If the motion is filed, it's in written form, it's filed by Mr. Stansbury. I think it needs to be joined, if not independently, at least joined by Eliot Bernstein. So what's your position and that's clearly what Eliot wants to do, he just doesn't know it yet. What about that, Mr. Pankauski? Can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that is on Eliot to start, but since he's joining your motion, I'm going to allow just because for judicial economy and so we don't have to like come back on this matter and everyone is ready to go forward for you to help, almost be second chair counsel, standby counsel, although, I know you represent William, to just help bring out the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day. THE COURT: So let me ask this. If the motion is filed, it's in written form, it's filed by Mr. Stansbury. I think it needs to be joined, if not independently, at least joined by Eliot Bernstein. So what's your position and that's clearly what Eliot wants to do, he just doesn't know it yet. What about that, Mr. Pankauski? Can I treat this motion and go forward based upon it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that is on Eliot to start, but since he's joining your motion, I'm going to allow just because for judicial economy and so we don't have to like come back on this matter and everyone is ready to go forward for you to help, almost be second chair counsel, standby counsel, although, I know you represent William, to just help bring out the evidence. So I'm going to allow that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: May I interject, Your Honor? THE COURT: You're objecting? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: No, can I interject? THE COURT: What do you want to say? MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I politely asked him and told him that he was conflicted, and I felt harmed by it. THE COURT: That's evidence, though. That's potential evidence you want to interject, but you haven't filed this motion. MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: I didn't learn that until yesterday, so if I have to, I'll do another day. THE COURT: So let me ask this. If the motion is filed, it's in written form, it's filed by Mr. Stansbury. I think it needs to be joined, if not independently, at least joined by Eliot Bernstein. So what's your position and that's clearly what Eliot wants to do, he just doesn't know it yet. What about that, Mr. Pankauski? Can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	evidence. I'm probably thinking that would be okay, but I think we need Eliot to join. Mr. Pankauski doesn't have an objection. What do you say? MR. FEAMAN: I have no objection to Mr. Eliot Bernstein joining. I'm just not going to be in a position of encouraging him to do something and violate my neutrality. THE COURT: You are not you don't represent him. MR. FEAMAN: That's correct. THE COURT: So Eliot is pro se. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: You know, there is a burden that is on Eliot to start, but since he's joining your motion, I'm going to allow just because for judicial economy and so we don't have to like come back on this matter and everyone is ready to go forward for you to help, almost be second chair counsel, standby counsel, although, I know you represent William, to just help bring out the

		_			
	73	3			75
1	THE COURT: So come on up and sit here so I		1	administration.	
2	can look at you and Judge your credibility when I		2	And that's my third point, Your Honor.	
3	hear things that are going on. So sit right there		3	This isn't an adverse lawsuit. This isn't a	
4	in the middle.		4	personal injury case. Mr. Ted Bernstein has	
5	So whether again, I'm not I'm not		5	asked Your Honor if he can administer this	
6	sure, I won't know til the end, what rule I		6	estate. He wants to be a fiduciary. As he is	
7	think this comes under, but it looks like it's		7	a fiduciary	
8	either 1-9 or 1.9 or 1.18, but it sounds		8	THE COURT: Okay. But the participation of	
9	like it's one of those two.		9	Ted is not questioned. It's whether you can do it	
10	So, okay, so you're up first.	1	0	for him.	
11	MR. FEAMAN: Thank you. I would call	1	1	MR. PANKAUSKI: Understood.	
12	Mr. Eliot Bernstein to the stand.	1	2	THE COURT: So Ted is no one is suggesting	
13	THE COURT: I figured that would be first.	1	3	Ted is not eligible to request that he be a PR or	
14	Okay. Come on, Eliot.	1	4	curator. I mean, that wasn't objected to	
15	MR. PANKAUSKI: Opening statements.	1	5	yesterday.	:
16	THE COURT: He has a right to opening. So	1	6	MR. PANKAUSKI: Understood. And so, if I	
17	have a seat here and I'll let Mr. Pankauski finish	1	7	may, let me go to the standard that we're	
18	his opening.	1	8	traveling under today and what we should be doing	
19	MR. PANKAUSKI: Thanks, Judge. And I	1	9	here. Because we are going to introduce evidence	
20	okay. Thank you, Your Honor. So concisely, we	2	0	that there was no attorney-client relationship.	
21	are traveling and I agree with Mr. Stansbury's	2	1	Evidence is going to be introduced that there was	
22	counsel under 4-1.18. The evidence is going to	2	2	no confidential information that Eliot Bernstein	
23	show that my firm never had an attorney-client	2		conveyed to my law firm. The evidence is going to	
24	relationship with Mr. Eliot Bernstein.	2		show that he called up trying to find an attorney	
25	And if I may, let's just we've dealt	2	5	to sue Don Tescher for malpractice regarding some	
	74	T			76
				- to the second s	, .
1	with the standing issue of Mr. Stansbury. You	1	1	estate matters of his parents.	
2	know, I'm of the position he does not have		2	I'm going to testify about	
3	standing. I'm also of the position that Eliot		3	Mr. Bernstein's excuse me about	
4	lacks standing to participate in this estate administration. He's not a beneficiary under		4 5	Mr. Stansbury's verified motion. I'm going to testify as to what Mr. Stansbury's counsel told	
6	the decedent's will. He's not a beneficiary		6	me out there yesterday when you asked me to	
7	under the decedent's revocable trust.		7	step out. And I'm going to demonstrate the	
8	I do recognize that I'm coming in late to	1	, 8	amazing amount of inconsistencies in this	
9	this estate administration.		9	fiction that we had an attorney-client	
10	Eliot Bernstein is not an interested	1		relationship, or there is some type of	
11	person in this estate. He shouldn't even be	1		confidential information that is going to be	
12	here.	1		adverse to Mr. Eliot Bernstein.	
13	So I need to	1:	3	So it's a three-fold test or three-prong	
14	THE COURT: What is Eliot Bernstein other	1		test, Your Honor. For you to disqualify this	
15	than the brother of Ted?	1	5	firm for you to say Ted Bernstein, you can	
16	MR. PANKAUSKI: Nothing.	1	6	not hire the Pankauski law firm for estate	
17	THE COURT: Okay.	1	7	administration. You would have first to make a	
18	MR. PANKAUSKI: I mean, if this was a	11	8	finding of fact that the interests of Ted	
19	guardianship, he may have standing to come in and	19	9	Bernstein are materially adverse, not just	
20	participate in the administration of his dad's	20	0	adverse, but materially adverse to the	
21	person and property, but it's an estate. He	2	1	prospective client, Eliot Bernstein.	
22	totally lacks standing. And because he lacks	22	2	The second thing that you would need to	
23	standing, he doesn't he's not an interested	2:		find is that I received confidential	
24	person and can't come in and tell Ted Bernstein	24		information from Mr. Eliot Bernstein.	
25	who he can hire as an attorney for an estate	2	5	And then the third thing that you would	
1		1			I

		77		79
1	have to find is that I am going to use that		don't volunteer, because that's important. Okay.	
2	information, that confidential information, to			
3	the disadvantage of Mr. Eliot Bernstein in an		BY MR. FEAMAN	
4	estate.		Q Is your brother Ted Bernstein presently a	
5	THE COURT: That you are going to or could?		beneficiary under the trust established by the estate	
6	I mean, it couldn't be going to		o documents, if you know?	
7	MR. PANKAUSKI: That I could. Thank you,		A I don't believe so.	
8	Your Honor.	1	Q That would be Ted Bernstein?	
9	So that's the standard under 4-1.18. What		A That would be.	
10	does our Fourth District say about this?	10	Q And are your interests with Ted Bernstein	
11	THE COURT: I kind of want opening and not	1	adverse in connection with the estate of Simon Bernstein?	
12	closing. So I got that part.	12	2 A Yes, sir.	
13	MR. PANKAUSKI: Okay. So the standard that I	1:	Q And how so?	
14	would direct our attention to is the Coolis	14	A Well, I'm pursuing Ted in a number of legal	
15	(phonetic) case. You would need to find and	1!	actions, criminal actions, for	
16	again, it's a finding of fact that I had actual	16	THE COURT: So focus on the question. Okay.	
17	knowledge of material confidential information.	17	He didn't ask anything about criminal actions.	
18	What the Fourth has described as protected	18		
19	information. The burden is on Eliot.	19		
20	Finally, because disqualification of a	20	THE COURT: You need to pay let me	
21	party's counsel is such an egregious	21	finish you need to pay attention carefully to	
22	punishment, that we can't resort to	22	the question. Listen. Let me finish.	
23	speculation. Mr. Eliot Bernstein needs to	23	THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.	
24	prove by a greater weight of the evidence those	24	THE COURT: Okay. And not ramble outside the	
25	three prongs that I described in 4-1.18.	25	scope of the question. Because Mr. Feaman's	
		78		80
1	Thank you, Your Honor.	1	questions are designed to be tailormade for this	
2	THE COURT: Okay. All right. Let's get the	2		
3	evidence. Then we can talk about the law once we	3	Go ahead.	
4	see what the evidence is.	4	BY MR. FEAMAN	
5	Okay. Raise your right hand.	5	Q Thank you, Your Honor.	
6	(Thereupon, ELIOT BERNSTEIN was duly sworn	6	How is your interest in the estate of your	
7	by the court)	7	father directly, or through the trust, established by	
8	DIRECT EXAMINATION	8	your father's will, in conflict with that of Ted	
9	BY MR. FEAMAN	e e	Bernstein?	
10	Q Thank you. Please state your name.	10	A I believe we're at conflict because Ted and I	
11	A Eliot Ivan Bernstein.	11	differ if Ted and his children are part of the estates.	
12	Q Your residence address?	12	Q Okay. And what do you believe what is your	
13	A 2753 NW 34th Street, Boca Raton, Florida.	13	understanding, as you sit here today, as to whether Ted	
14	Q And you are the son of the late Simon	14	and his children whether they should inherit under the	
4			estate, what is your understanding?	
15	Bernstein?	15	coluce, what is your understanding :	
15 16	Bernstein? A I am.	15 16		
			MR. PANKAUSKI: Objection, Lack of	
16	A lam.	16	MR. PANKAUSKI: Objection. Lack of foundation.	
16 17	A I am. Q And you reside in Florida presently?	16 17	MR. PANKAUSKI: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE COURT: I'll let you cross on that, or it	
16 17 18 19	A I am. Q And you reside in Florida presently? A I do.	16 17 18	MR. PANKAUSKI: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE COURT: I'll let you cross on that, or it may be brought out by his answer. Go ahead.	
16 17 18 19	 A I am. Q And you reside in Florida presently? A I do. Q And are your children beneficiaries under the 	16 17 18 19	MR. PANKAUSKI: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE COURT: I'll let you cross on that, or it may be brought out by his answer. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't believe they should be.	
16 17 18 19 20	 A I am. Q And you reside in Florida presently? A I do. Q And are your children beneficiaries under the estate as it presently is structured? 	16 17 18 19 20	MR. PANKAUSKI: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE COURT: I'll let you cross on that, or it may be brought out by his answer. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't believe they should be. BY MR. FEAMAN	
16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I am. Q And you reside in Florida presently? A I do. Q And are your children beneficiaries under the estate as it presently is structured? A I'm not a hundred percent sure at this point. 	16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PANKAUSKI: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE COURT: I'll let you cross on that, or it may be brought out by his answer. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't believe they should be. BY MR. FEAMAN Q And have you had discussions with Ted	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I am. Q And you reside in Florida presently? A I do. Q And are your children beneficiaries under the estate as it presently is structured? A I'm not a hundred percent sure at this point. Q Okay. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PANKAUSKI: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE COURT: I'll let you cross on that, or it may be brought out by his answer. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't believe they should be. BY MR. FEAMAN Q And have you had discussions with Ted concerning this?	-

	81			83
1	A Yes.	1	doesn't fit the question.	
2	Q How so? What has he indicated to you?	2	MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Thank you. Hold on.	
3	A He believes his children should be included	3	BY MR. FEAMAN	
4	in the estate.	4	Q Are you aware that your wife sent an e-mail to	
5	Q Do you disagree with that?	5	Mr. Pankauski's office?	
6	A Ido.	6	A Yes.	
7	Q And did you, in September of last year,	7	Q And after that e-mail, did you personally have	
8	approach, with your wife, the law offices of	8	a conversation with Mr. Pankauski's office?	
9	Mr. Pankauski?	9	A Yes.	
10	A Yes, sir.	10	Q With whom did you speak?	
11	Q Do you recall about when that was?	11	A Mr. Pankauski.	
12	A September 20th or so, around that area.	12	Q Directly?	
13	Q And was the approach in person or by phone?	13	A Yes.	
14	A By phone.	14	Q Was this by telephone?	
15	Q Okay. And who called?	15	A Yes.	
16	A I believe my wife initiated the call.	16	Q For how long?	
17	Q Okay. Were you present when she made the phone	17	A An hour or so.	
18	call?	18	Q Was this shortly after or within a few days	
19	A I don't believe so.	19	after the e-mail was sent by your wife?	
20	Q Okay. And how long did she withdrawn. As a	20	A Yes, sir.	
21	result of that phone call, was there an e-mail sent to	21	Q And was he in possession of documents that had	
	your to Mr. Pankauski's office?		been transmitted by your wife to him?	
23	A Yes, sir.	23	A Yes, sir.	
24	Q Do you know to whom it was sent?	24	Q And did you discuss with Mr. Pankauski anything	
25	A I believe to Mr. Pankauski and his assistant,	25	that you would consider to be confidential?	
	' 82		{	84
1	Michelle Morley.	1	A Yeah, confidential and adverse to the	
2	MR. PANKAUSKI: Objection, speculation. He's	2	information about my brother.	
3	believing.	3	Q Like what?	
4	THE COURT: Okay. Try to avoid belief, tell	4	A Like what we thought about my brother's	
5	me what you know. Can you reanswer?	5	actions with the other attorneys. The fact that there	
6	THE WITNESS: Yes. We sent information to	6	was forgery going on. We believed he was working with	
7	both Mr. Pankauski and his assistant.	7	the attorneys who resigned yesterday, Tescher and	
8	BY MR. FEAMAN	8	Spallina. That Tescher and Spallina had brought them	
9	Q And were you did your wife send an e-mail as		in, had business dealings, et cetera. We gave him a	
10	a follow-up to that telephone conversation?	10	lot of confidential information, I feel.	
11				
	A Yes.	11	Q Did you discuss Mr. Pankauski's law firm	
12	A Yes. Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail?	11	Q Did you discuss Mr. Pankauski's law firm representing you?	
12 13		11		
13 14	Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail?A Yes.Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as	11 12	representing you?	
13 14 15	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail 	11 12 13 14 15	representing you? A Yes, sir.	
13 14 15	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail that was sent by your wife, in which you were copied, 	11 12 13 14 15 16	representing you? A Yes, sir. Q And was a retainer asked for? A It was. Q And what were the terms of the retainer that	
13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail that was sent by your wife, in which you were copied, after the initial conversation that she had with 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	representing you? A Yes, sir. Q And was a retainer asked for? A It was. Q And what were the terms of the retainer that you recall?	
13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail that was sent by your wife, in which you were copied, after the initial conversation that she had with Mr. Pankauski's office? 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	representing you? A Yes, sir. Q And was a retainer asked for? A It was. Q And what were the terms of the retainer that you recall? A To he wanted us to pay money and to retain	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail that was sent by your wife, in which you were copied, after the initial conversation that she had with Mr. Pankauski's office? THE COURT: So just because I think I have 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	representing you? A Yes, sir. Q And was a retainer asked for? A It was. Q And what were the terms of the retainer that you recall? A To he wanted us to pay money and to retain his services. And we couldn't afford it. And I	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail that was sent by your wife, in which you were copied, after the initial conversation that she had with Mr. Pankauski's office? THE COURT: So just because I think I have the Exhibit A at the top part of that doesn't 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	representing you? A Yes, sir. Q And was a retainer asked for? A It was. Q And what were the terms of the retainer that you recall? A To he wanted us to pay money and to retain his services. And we couldn't afford it. And I basically told him we couldn't afford it.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail that was sent by your wife, in which you were copied, after the initial conversation that she had with Mr. Pankauski's office? THE COURT: So just because I think I have the Exhibit A at the top part of that doesn't apply, correct? Because that's February 10th. 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	representing you? A Yes, sir. Q And was a retainer asked for? A It was. Q And what were the terms of the retainer that you recall? A To he wanted us to pay money and to retain his services. And we couldn't afford it. And I basically told him we couldn't afford it. THE COURT: That's not the question.	
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail that was sent by your wife, in which you were copied, after the initial conversation that she had with Mr. Pankauski's office? THE COURT: So just because I think I have the Exhibit A at the top part of that doesn't apply, correct? Because that's February 10th. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. 	 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	representing you? A Yes, sir. Q And was a retainer asked for? A It was. Q And what were the terms of the retainer that you recall? A To he wanted us to pay money and to retain his services. And we couldn't afford it. And I basically told him we couldn't afford it. THE COURT: That's not the question. THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. Yeah, a retainer was	
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail that was sent by your wife, in which you were copied, after the initial conversation that she had with Mr. Pankauski's office? THE COURT: So just because I think I have the Exhibit A at the top part of that doesn't apply, correct? Because that's February 10th. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. THE COURT: So if the other your question 	 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	representing you? A Yes, sir. Q And was a retainer asked for? A It was. Q And what were the terms of the retainer that you recall? A To he wanted us to pay money and to retain his services. And we couldn't afford it. And I basically told him we couldn't afford it. THE COURT: That's not the question. THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. Yeah, a retainer was sought.	
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	 Q Okay. And were you copied on that e-mail? A Yes. Q Okay. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit A, ask you if this is a true copy of the e-mail that was sent by your wife, in which you were copied, after the initial conversation that she had with Mr. Pankauski's office? THE COURT: So just because I think I have the Exhibit A at the top part of that doesn't apply, correct? Because that's February 10th. MR. FEAMAN: Correct. 	 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	representing you? A Yes, sir. Q And was a retainer asked for? A It was. Q And what were the terms of the retainer that you recall? A To he wanted us to pay money and to retain his services. And we couldn't afford it. And I basically told him we couldn't afford it. THE COURT: That's not the question. THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. Yeah, a retainer was	

ſ

				ТТ
	8	5		87
1	A Yes, sir.	1	A Violated, you know.	
	Q And was it an amount of money that you didn't		-	
3	presently have at that time?	3		
4	A Yes.	4		
5	Q And did you set about to try to obtain the	5	•	
6		6		
7	A I told him I would try to get it from the	7		
	court, and make a petition to the court, which I filed	8		
		9		
	with the court. And I've been waiting for an answer on			
	that. And then I would have called him back and got	10		
	the money for him.	11		
12	Q All right. Did you ever receive any			
	communication from Mr. Pankauski saying he was	13		
	affirmatively not going to represent you?	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
15	A No.	15	CROSS EXAMINATION	
16	Q When did you hear that Mr. Pankauski had been	16		
17		17	Q Good afternoon, Mr. Bernstein.	
18	A Oh, week or two ago.	18	A Good afternoon, sir.	
19	Q And did you review the notice of appearance	19	Q In addition to contacting my law firm, you	
1	that was filed by Mr. Pankauski in this case?	20		
21	A I did.	21	A Joel Weissman was referred to us.	
22	Q When did you receive that?	22	Q is that a yes?	
23	A Oh, no, I don't think I've ever reviewed a	23	A Yes.	
24	notice of appearance from him.	24	Q And you contacted Norman Fleisher?	
25	Q Okay. And when you found out that	25	A I might have.	
		3		88
			O Vou did contest Norman Elsisher?	
1	Mr. Pankauski was coming in on behalf of Mr. Ted	1	Q You did contact Norman Fleisher?	
1	Bernstein, what was your reaction?	2	A Are you telling me I did?	
3	A I contacted him and said that I felt that he	3	Q I'm asking you.	
4	was conflicted. And that was the first contact.	4	A No, you were telling me. But I don't know.	
5	Q Did you send him an e-mail in that regard?	5	Who is Norman Fleisher?	
6	A I did.	6	Q And you contacted attorney Amy Beller?	
7	Q And did you express any desire that he not	7	A I might have.	
8	represent Mr. Bernstein?	8	Q And you contacted Brandon Pratt?	
9	A Yes, sir.	9	MR. FEAMAN: Outside the scope of direct.	
10	Q Okay. And what was his response?	10	THE COURT: Overruled.	
11	A He didn't see eye to eye with me, basically.	11	THE WITNESS: I retained Brandon Pratt.	
	I sent him then the Bar rules that I felt applied, as a		BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
	foliow-up e-mail. Then, you know, I figured I'd come	13	Q Please tell us what other	
	here and talk to the judge or something.	14	A The children retained Brandon Pratt.	
15	Q So this motion is not something that you have	15	Q Your children are minors, correct?	
	expressed to Mr. Pankauski prior to today, is that	16	A Yes.	
	correct?	17	Q Please tell us who the other attorneys in Palm	
18	A No. No, I asked him politely to disqualify,	18	Beach County are that you contacted regarding this	
4	you know, under ethical rules.		matter?	
20	Q Okay. And, obviously, you felt that request	20	A No.	
1	in the stand of th	21	MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, the witness is	
1	was rejected, correct?			
1	A Correct. He's here.	22	refusing to answer my question and he hasn't	
21	•	22 23	refusing to answer my question and he hasn't THE COURT: I'm sorry.	
21 22 23	A Correct. He's here.			
21 22 23 24	A Correct. He's here.Q How do you feel as a result of his continuing	23	THE COURT: I'm sorry.	

	89			91
1	THE WITNESS: I said no.	1	the estate and has been working closely with them and	
2	THE COURT: No, you weren't going to answer		to block us from getting proper notices and notices of	
3	or no		his supposed titles and information and accountings and	
4	THE WITNESS: No, I don't know to tell him		everything else too. And, you know, so I feel that we	
5	who I've contacted in Palm Beach County.		have a differing interest in the outcome of the	
6	THE COURT: Okay.		estates. And I've expressed that to you and told you	
7	BY MR. PANKAUSKI		about the documents, and what I thought about him	
8	Q I'm sorry, let me ask you again because I don't	8	working with Spallina and Tescher and all of those	
9	think we were clear. Besides the attorneys that I've	9	things. So that's stuff I don't normally tell somebody	
10	mentioned, sir, please tell us what other attorneys	10	unless they're asking and all my documents were	
11	you've contacted in Florida regarding this matter.	11	marked confidential that I sent you, all my e-mails	
12	A I don't know.	12	were marked confidential, et cetera.	
13	MR. FEAMAN: Objection. I think that's	13	Q You sent me e-mails?	
14	confidential.	14	A Me or my wife.	
15	THE WITNESS: And it is. I feel it's	15	Q Okay. You don't remember if you sent me	
16	confidential too.	16	e-mails?	
17	THE COURT: I'll overrule that. Good ahead.	17	A I don't recall at this moment.	
18	So you can answer if you know of others that you	18		
19	did contact. If not, say so.	19	A I have sent you e-mails. Yes, I have.	
20	THE WITNESS: I think I've contacted others,	20	Q You sent me, John Pankauski, e-mails?	
21	I don't know who. I didn't bring a list of who I	21	A Yes, sir.	1
22	contacted and who I haven't.	22	Q Do you have any of those with you today?	- 1
	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	23	A I believe the ones I just sent you last week,	
24	Q You contacted between 6 and 12 attorneys to		weren't those e-mails?	
25	represent you in this matter?	25	Q Okay. Other than February 10th and	
	90			92
				<u> </u>
1	A Possibly.	1	February 12th, other than those two, did you send me any	-
1 2	 A Possibly. Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that 		February 12th, other than those two, did you send me any e-mails?	
1	•		e-mails? A I believe my wife did.	
2 3	Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm?	2	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice	
2 3	Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys thatyou've contacted with the information that you providedto my law firm?A Not all of them. Only the ones that	2 3	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails?	
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. 	2 3 4 5 6	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers 	2 3 4 5 6 7	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Stop. Eliot,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes out of the estate. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes out of the estate. Q Can you explain what the differing outcomes 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Mr. Bernstein Mr. Eliot Bernstein you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes out of the estate. Q Can you explain what the differing outcomes are? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Mr. Bernstein Mr. Eliot Bernstein you personally, not Candice, you personally never sent an	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes out of the estate. Q Can you explain what the differing outcomes are? A Yeah. I believe that there's been fraud in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Mr. Bernstein Mr. Eliot Bernstein you personally, not Candice, you personally never sent an e-mail to my law firm?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes out of the estate. Q Can you explain what the differing outcomes are? A Yeah. I believe that there's been fraud in the estate by the estate planners and Ted to change 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sory. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Mr. Bernstein Mr. Eliot Bernstein you personally, not Candice, you personally never sent an e-mail to my law firm? A I did.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes out of the estate. Q Can you explain what the differing outcomes are? A Yeah. I believe that there's been fraud in the estate by the estate planners and Ted to change beneficiaries in the estate. I've asserted those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Mr. Bernstein Mr. Eliot Bernstein you personally, not Candice, you personally never sent an e-mail to my law firm? A I did. Q Other than February 10th and February 12th?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes out of the estate. Q Can you explain what the differing outcomes are? A Yeah. I believe that there's been fraud in the estate by the estate planners and Ted to change beneficiaries in the courts and in criminal authorities. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Mr. Bernstein Mr. Eliot Bernstein you personally, not Candice, you personally never sent an e-mail to my law firm? A I did. Q Other than February 10th and February 12th? A I don't believe so.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes out of the estate. Q Can you explain what the differing outcomes are? A Yeah. I believe that there's been fraud in the estate by the estate planners and Ted to change beneficiaries in the courts and in criminal authorities. And I believe that there's now evidence that certain 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Mr. Bernstein Mr. Eliot Bernstein you personally, not Candice, you personally never sent an e-mail to my law firm? A I did. Q Other than February 10th and February 12th? A I don't believe so. Q Thank you.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. And you've provided those attorneys that you've contacted with the information that you provided to my law firm? A Not all of them. Only the ones that requested information under confidentiality. Q And which lawyers A Similar to you. Q And which lawyers are those? A I can't recall. Q Okay. Mr. Feaman asked you whether you were adverse to your brother Ted, and you said yes? A Yes. Q How are you adverse to your brother Ted? A We have differing interests in the outcomes out of the estate. Q Can you explain what the differing outcomes are? A Yeah. I believe that there's been fraud in the estate by the estate planners and Ted to change beneficiaries in the courts and in criminal authorities. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	e-mails? A I believe my wife did. Q Let's get this straight now. Your wife Candice sent me, personally, John Pankauski, e-mails? A Sorry, your law firm. Q Okay. So let's get this straight. And I'm sorry, but this is important. A No, I don't mind the badgering. THE COURT: Wait. Wait. Stop. Eliot, that's not badgering. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: Okay. So just answer a straight question and this will go smoother. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Mr. Bernstein Mr. Eliot Bernstein you personally, not Candice, you personally never sent an e-mail to my law firm? A I did. Q Other than February 10th and February 12th? A I don't believe so.	

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

•

		т—		<u> </u>
	93			95
	Q You are not mentioned in the will as a	1	A. Do you see that that looks like an e-mail from your	
2			wife Candice?	
3	A Which will?	3	A Yes, sir.	
4	Q Your dad's will. The one that's before this	4	THE COURT: No, that's but that's on	
5		5	February 10th. Is that what you're getting at?	
6	A I don't believe so.	6	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, the date doesn't matter.	
7	Q May I approach the witness with a copy of	7	THE COURT: Okay.	
8	Simon's will?	8	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
9	THE COURT: You're allowed to do that.	9	Q What is mentioned in line item three?	
10		10	A Copies of revised wills, trusts for Simon	
11	Q Would you like to take a look at it. If you	11		
	can just look through your dad, Simon's, will, which I	12	Q Thank you.	
	just handed to you, can you just confirm, please, that	13	A That means it's an amended and restated trust	
1	you are not a beneficiary under your dad's will?		of Simon, not the trust of Simon that you asked about,	
15	A I was convinced under this one I wasn't. But	i i	just for your edification.	
	I was told by Spallina and Tescher that I was a	16	Q And, in fact, his amended trust is your dad's	
1	personal property beneficiary or something.	17	last trust, correct?	
18	Q So, you know, are you a beneficiary under your	18	A If you believe what they are saying.	
19	dad's will that I just handed to you?	19	Q So you have seen your dad's trust?	
20	THE COURT: So the date of the will?	20	A No, I've never seen my dad's trust. I've	
21	MR. FEAMAN: Objection, asked and answered.	21	seen an amended and restated trust. The original	
22	THE COURT: Yeah. Sustained. Date of the	22	trust, I believe, has me and my two sisters as	
23	will?	23	beneficiary, and Ted and his children wholly excluded	
24	MR. PANKAUSKI: The date of the will is	24	with my sister Pam as the only non-beneficiaries in	
25	July 20 looks like first 2012.	25	this whole thing.	
				96
4			• You carlies to stilled that you can't an a mail	
1	THE COURT: Okay. Next question.	1	Q You earlier testified that you sent an e-mail	
	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q And you are not a beneficiary of your father,		to me, Pankauski, and my assistant. Do you recall that	
3		3	testimony?	
4	Simon's, revocable trust? A l've never seen that. That's been withheld	4	A I believe it was my wife sent an e-mail to	
	and suppressed and denied by former counsel	5	your firm. Q Yes, But I'd like to correct that.	
	THE COURT: So is the answer I don't know?	0		
8	THE WITNESS: No, it's I've never seen it.	8	A Okay. Q Your wife Candice sent an e-mail to my	
9	THE COURT: Okay. Straight answer, we'll	9	assistant, not to me?	
10	move through this.	10	A Correct.	
	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	11	Q And my assistant followed up with Candice by	
12	Q Your testimony is you've never seen your dad,		e-mail?	
	Simon's, revocable trust?	13	A Well, actually, you requested that your	
14	A That's correct.	14	assistant get the documents for your meeting with me.	
15	Q Do you have Exhibit A in front of you that	15	That's how I recall it. Candice came and asked me, and	
	Mr. Feaman asked you about earlier?	16	we sent you the information to your assistant for your	
17	A No.	17	review for our meeting because you were in California	
18	Q And Exhibit A was attached to the verified	18	or something.	
	motion filed by Mr. Stansbury?	19	Q Let's be clear. I've never spoken to your wife	
20	A No.	20	Candice?	
21	Q Okay. May I approach the witness?	21	A Correct.	
ı~'	- shay may approach the mithoud (Q I have never asked Candice for any documents?	
22	THE COURT: Yeah.	22		
22	THE COURT: Yeah. BY MR. PANKAUSKI	22 23	•	
23	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	23	A Except your assistant asked Candice for	
23 24			•	

		1		
	97			9
1 c	conversation with me for an hour or so. Do you remember	1	read that, Mr. Bernstein?	
2 ti	hat testimony?	2	A Mr. Pankauski	
3	A Yeah. And I believe it was two conversations	3	Q No, I'm sorry, I meant just read it to	
4 I	had with you total.	4	yourself, so	
5	Q Now, it's two conversations?	5	A All right.	
6	A Yeah. You called me back to tell me you had	6	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm sorry, I don't. I	
7 fe	ound a way to pay for your bill.	7	should, but I don't. If you'd like to come over	
8	Q And when were those two conversations?	8	here, you're more than welcome to look at it with	
9	A September something. I don't have it in	9	me.	
10 fr	ront of me today. I can check my calendar.	10	MR. FEAMAN: May I approach the witness?	
11	Q Do you have your calendar with you?	11	THE COURT: You may.	
12	A I don't.	12	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
13	Q Okay. And how far apart were those two	13	Q Do you see about in your e-mail one, two,	
14 c	onversations?	14	three, four, five, six bless you, Mr. Rose seven	
15	A Shortly thereafter, I believe.	15	lines up from the bottom?	
16	Q And they were in the evening, right?	16	A Correct.	
17	A I believe.	17	Q You see that as of February 10th,	
18	Q Both of them were?	18	Mr. Bernstein, your story was that I proposed a retainer	
19	A I believe.	19	of \$200,000?	
20	Q And you said the first one lasted an hour or	20	A Correct.	
21 s	 Do you recall how long this supposed second 	21	Q Okay. So let me go on from there. You were	
22 c	onversation lasted?	22	asked whether you had whether you discussed	
23	A I believe it was rather brief.	23	confidential information to me, and you said yes?	
24	Q Less than five minutes?	24	A Correct.	
25	A Maybe more.	25	Q And you said that it involved forgery and	
	98			
1	Q And I asked you for your belief is that I	1	Tescher and Spallina, correct?	
	sked you for a \$200,000 retainer?	2	A Yes.	
3	A No. My belief	3	Q Any other confidential information?	
4	THE COURT: No. No. Wait. Next guestion.	4	A Yeah, all kinds of stuff.	
4 5	THE WITNESS: Okay.	5	Q Okay.	
	Y MR. PANKAUSKI	6	A We talked about in the course of our	
7	Q Isn't it your belief that strike that.		conversation about you representing us.	
	Vhat's your understanding of how much I asked for a	8	Q Well, please tell us what that is.	
	etainer?	9	A You know, I believe we spoke mainly about the	
10	A I don't recall the exact amount for the		problems in the estate with the forgeries and the	
	etainer.	11	notary public, the police investigations that we were	
12	THE COURT: Then stop. That's your answer.		launching against Ted, Tescher, et cetera. I believe	
13	Next question.		we talked about the various aspects of our legal	
	NY MR. PANKAUSKI	14	strategy in, you know, against the estates and Ted, et	
		1'7	cetera, and were looking to retain you.	
14 B	Q You sent me an e-mail on February 10th?	15	and more recruin to recurry out	
14 B 15	Q You sent me an e-mail on February 10th? A Correct.			
14 B 15 16	A Correct.	16	Q Is your testimony that you and I had a	
14 B 15 16 17	A Correct. Q Okay. May I approach the witness. And this is	16 17	Q Is your testimony that you and I had a conversation about a legal strategy against the estate?	
14 B 15 16 17 18 a	A Correct. Q Okay. May I approach the witness. And this is copy of the February 10th e-mail that you sent to me,	16 17 18	Q Is your testimony that you and I had aconversation about a legal strategy against the estate?A Against yes, against the estates, and the	
14 B 15 16 17 18 a 19 co	A Correct. Q Okay. May I approach the witness. And this is copy of the February 10th e-mail that you sent to me, orrect?	16 17 18 19	 Q Is your testimony that you and I had a conversation about a legal strategy against the estate? A Against yes, against the estates, and the people in charge, Tescher, Spallina, the personal 	
14 B 15 16 17 18 a 19 cu 20	 A Correct. Q Okay. May I approach the witness. And this is copy of the February 10th e-mail that you sent to me, orrect? A Correct. 	16 17 18 19 20	Q Is your testimony that you and I had a conversation about a legal strategy against the estate? A Against yes, against the estates, and the people in charge, Tescher, Spallina, the personal representatives, getting rid of them, et cetera.	
14 B 15 16 17 18 a 19 c 20 21	 A Correct. Q Okay. May I approach the witness. And this is copy of the February 10th e-mail that you sent to me, orrect? A Correct. MR. FEAMAN: Do you have another copy of 	16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Is your testimony that you and I had a conversation about a legal strategy against the estate? A Against yes, against the estates, and the people in charge, Tescher, Spallina, the personal representatives, getting rid of them, et cetera. Q And is it your testimony that I discussed trial 	
14 B 15 16 17 18 a 19 co 20 21 22	A Correct. Q Okay. May I approach the witness. And this is copy of the February 10th e-mail that you sent to me, orrect? A Correct. MR. FEAMAN: Do you have another copy of that?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Is your testimony that you and I had a conversation about a legal strategy against the estate? A Against yes, against the estates, and the people in charge, Tescher, Spallina, the personal representatives, getting rid of them, et cetera. Q And is it your testimony that I discussed trial strategy with you about suing your brother Ted? 	
14 B 15 17 18 a 19 c 20 21 22 23	A Correct. Q Okay. May I approach the witness. And this is copy of the February 10th e-mail that you sent to me, orrect? A Correct. MR. FEAMAN: Do you have another copy of that? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yeah, I should.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Is your testimony that you and I had a conversation about a legal strategy against the estate? A Against yes, against the estates, and the people in charge, Tescher, Spallina, the personal representatives, getting rid of them, et cetera. Q And is it your testimony that I discussed trial strategy with you about suing your brother Ted? A Removing the personal representative and Ted 	
14 B 15 17 18 a 19 c 20 21 22 23	A Correct. Q Okay. May I approach the witness. And this is copy of the February 10th e-mail that you sent to me, orrect? A Correct. MR. FEAMAN: Do you have another copy of that?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Is your testimony that you and I had a conversation about a legal strategy against the estate? A Against yes, against the estates, and the people in charge, Tescher, Spallina, the personal representatives, getting rid of them, et cetera. Q And is it your testimony that I discussed trial strategy with you about suing your brother Ted? 	

.

		101			103
1	Ted's interest in your dad's estate?		1	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
2	A In all the estates.		2	Q So you and I did discuss malpractice against	
3	Q Okay.		3		
4	A That I told you I believe these documents of		4	A Correct.	
5	2012 were forged and fraudulent and that we had		5	Q Okay. When I asked you about confidential	
6	evidence, you know, I went into all that.			information a moment ago, you were talking about some	
7	Q Sir, do we agree Ted is not a beneficiary of		7		
8	your dad's estate and that there would be nothing to		8		
9	remove him from?		9		
10	A It's his children, excuse me.		10	A No.	
11	Q Isn't it true that you spoke to me about filing		11	Q We didn't discuss a notary clause that was	
1	a malpractice action?			presented to this court whose notary seal was improper?	ĺ
13	A Excuse me, let me correct that. I did want		13	A Not only the notary seal, but the signatures.	
l	you to remove Ted. Because Ted was representing that		14	Q Okay. So forgive me. You and I had a	
15	he was trustee of this trust of my father's. And I			discussion about a deficient notary clause, correct?	
16	expressed to you that he hadn't sent out the proper		16	A A forgery and deficient notary on a forged	
	forms. He hadn't followed any of the rules. And that			document, yes.	
18	he was acting in bad faith as an alleged fiduciary		18	Q Correct. And when you spoke with me in	
19	under alleged documents.		19		
20	Q You spoke to me about a potential malpractice		20		
21	action against Don Tescher?		20	A Part of it.	
22	A That was only a small part.		22	Q Yeah, it was public information?	
22	Q In fact, you told me that you		23	A Some of it.	
24	A Excuse me, in fact, you are the one we		24	Q And the criminal matters that you're talking	
27	just told you that you should fund your bill from			-	
25			125		
25			25	about, those were there was already an ongoing	
25		102	25		104
	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher	102		investigation by the time you and I chatted in September	104
1		102	1		104
1	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher	102	1	investigation by the time you and I chatted in September	104
1 2 3	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the	102	1 2	investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013?	104
1 2 3	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery	102	1 2 3	investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about	104
1 2 3 4	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera.	102	1 2 3 4	investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera.	104
1 2 3 4 5	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a	102	1 2 3 4 5 6	investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations	104
1 2 3 4 5 6	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I?	102	1 2 3 4 5 6	investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going.	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you.	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement.	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer,	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer.	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice?	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? A No.	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was public record because much of it was going on right here 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? A No. Q You didn't tell me that you were looking for an	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was public record because much of it was going on right here in this estate proceeding? 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? A No. Q You didn't tell me that you were looking for an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? What did	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was public record because much of it was going on right here in this estate proceeding? A No. 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? A No. Q You didn't tell me that you were looking for an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? What did you tell me about the malpractice?	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was public record because much of it was going on right here in this estate proceeding? A No. Q What wasn't a public record? 	104
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? A No. Q You didn't tell me that you were looking for an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? What did you tell me about the malpractice? A Well, you contacted me and said	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was public record because much of it was going on right here in this estate proceeding? A No. Q What wasn't a public record? A I don't want to disclose it. I mean, it was 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? A No. Q You didn't tell me that you were looking for an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? What did you tell me about the malpractice? A Well, you contacted me and said THE COURT: Listen to the question.	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was public record because much of it was going on right here in this estate proceeding? A No. Q What wasn't a public record? A I don't want to disclose it. I mean, it was confidential information I gave you at the time. 	104
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? A No. Q You didn't tell me that you were looking for an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? What did you tell me about the malpractice? A Well, you contacted me and said THE COURT: Listen to the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. In regards to the	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was public record because much of it was going on right here in this estate proceeding? A No. Q What wasn't a public record? A I don't want to disclose it. I mean, it was confidential information I gave you at the time. That's I still feel it's confidential and feel that 	104
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? A No. Q You didn't tell me that you were looking for an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? What did you tell me about the malpractice? A Well, you contacted me and said THE COURT: Listen to the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. In regards to the malpractice, I said that case against Tescher and	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was public record because much of it was going on right here in this estate proceeding? A No. Q What wasn't a public record? A I don't want to disclose it. I mean, it was confidential information I gave you at the time. That's I still feel it's confidential and feel that I'm you might be exposing that stuff. 	104
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Kimberly Moran's forgery and fraud, which Mr. Tescher and Spallina were responsible under Florida law for the acts of their notary who committed postmortem forgery of my father's signature, et cetera. Q You told me that you had been looking for a lawyer to sue Mr. Tescher, but you couldn't find one? A Did I? Q Well, that's my question to you. A Oh, that was a statement. THE COURT: He asked you the question. You can answer. THE WITNESS: What was the how BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You told me that you were trying to find an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? A No. Q You didn't tell me that you were looking for an attorney to sue Don Tescher for malpractice? What did you tell me about the malpractice? A Well, you contacted me and said THE COURT: Listen to the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. In regards to the	102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 investigation by the time you and I chatted in September of 2013? A And I don't know if anybody else knew about that, et cetera. Q Is that a yes? A Yes. There were several investigations going. THE COURT: Try not to volunteer, Mr. Bernstein. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q The matters that you spoke to me about in September of 2013, you had spoken to you had spoken about with other individuals? A I had. Q And, in fact, most of that information was public record because much of it was going on right here in this estate proceeding? A No. Q What wasn't a public record? A I don't want to disclose it. I mean, it was confidential information I gave you at the time. That's I still feel it's confidential and feel that 	104

		105			107
1	discussing in this case.		1	Bernstein will 2008, Simon Bernstein	
2	Q What information about the documents?		2	MR, FEAMAN: Got to go slower because the	
3	A I don't want to		3	court reporter	
4	THE COURT: Okay. He's objecting.		4	THE WITNESS: Sorry, sir. Okay. Shirley	
5	Sustained.		5	Bernstein trust, 2008. Shirley Bernstein will,	
6	BY MR. PANKAUSKI		6	2008. Simon Bernstein amended trust, 2012. Simon	
7	Q The February 10th e-mail from Candice to me		7	Bernstein will, 2012. Waivers unnotarized and	
8	that's in front of you.		8	notarized, transcripts part 2, 2013, 09/13,	
9	A Uh-huh.		9	Bernstein Holdings, LLC, 2008, last pages,	
10	Q You would agree that those documents, 1 through	1	0	Bernstein Holdings, LLC, Shirley Bernstein	
11	4, are the only documents that Candice provided to my law	1	1	petition for discharge.	
	firm?	1	2	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
13	MR. FEAMAN: Objection, form.	1	3	Q Bernstein, LLC, you were not a member of that	
14	Mischaracterizes the date of the e-mail.	1	4	entity, correct?	
15	MR. PANKAUSKI: Is it February 12th?	1	5	A I don't know.	
16	MR. FEAMAN: It's September 20th September	1	6	Q Okay. So those are the	
17	19th.	1	7	A I believe I am a member.	
18	MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you.	1	8	Q Okay. So those are all the documents that	
19	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	1	9	Candice provided to my law firm?	
20	Q Thank you. I'm not even close. Thank you.	2	20	A I believe so.	
21	The e-mail that I handed you, the	2	21	Q Okay. And you did not provide any other	
22	September 20, 2013 e-mail.	2	2	documents to my law firm?	
~~	THE COURT: September 19th.	2	3	A I do not believe so.	
23		1			
23 24	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	2	4	Q So all the documents that were provided to my	
	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Thank you. September 19, 2013			Q So all the documents that were provided to my law firm were documents that are either public documents	
24	Q Thank you. September 19, 2013				
24	Q Thank you. September 19, 2013	2	25		108
24 25	Q Thank you. September 19, 2013	106	25	law firm were documents that are either public documents	108
24 25 1	Q Thank you. September 19, 2013A It's not in front of me.	106	25 1 (law firm were documents that are either public documents	10
24 25 1 2	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it 	106	25 1 2 3	law firm were documents that are either public documents	10
24 25 1 2 3	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is 	106	25 1 2 3	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that	10
24 25 1 2 3 4	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. 	106	1 · 2 3 4	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list?	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I 	106	25 2 3 4 5	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff.	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? 	106	25 2 3 4 5 6	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents?	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. 	106	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall.	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go 	106	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina,	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. 	106	25 1 2 3 5 5 7 8 9	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you?	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI 	106	25 1 0 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't.	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what 	106 1 1 1 1 1	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that?	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and 	106 106 1 1 1 1 1	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks.	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. 	106 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. That's the e-mail that you previously identified sent to 	106 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite Exhibit A into evidence.	103
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. That's the e-mail that you previously identified sent to my law firm from your wife, Candice, correct? 	106 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite Exhibit A into evidence. THE COURT: Any objection?	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. That's the e-mail that you previously identified sent to my law firm from your wife, Candice, correct? A Correct. 	106 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite Exhibit A into evidence. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. FEAMAN: No objection.	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 111 12 3 14 15 16 17 18 16 17	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. That's the e-mail that you previously identified sent to my law firm from your wife, Candice, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. And you would agree that the documents 	106 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite Exhibit A into evidence. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. FEAMAN: No objection. THE COURT: Okay. That's the February 19	10
24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 11 12 13 11 15 16 17 11 18 19 10	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. That's the e-mail that you previously identified sent to my law firm from your wife, Candice, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. And you would agree that the documents listed 1 through 4 are the documents that Candice 	106 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite Exhibit A into evidence. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. FEAMAN: No objection. THE COURT: Okay. That's the February 19 letter?	10
24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 11 13 14 15 11 12 3 14 15 16 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 14 15 16 17 18 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 12 12 14 15 16 14 15 16 16 16 16 14 15 16	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. That's the e-mail that you previously identified sent to my law firm from your wife, Candice, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. And you would agree that the documents listed 1 through 4 are the documents that Candice provided to my law firm? 	106 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite Exhibit A into evidence. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. FEAMAN: No objection. THE COURT: Okay. That's the February 19 letter? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes.	10
24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 3 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 3 4 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 12 13 14 15 6 12 21 11 12 12	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. That's the e-mail that you previously identified sent to my law firm from your wife, Candice, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. And you would agree that the documents listed 1 through 4 are the documents that Candice provided to my law firm? A No. 	106 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite Exhibit A into evidence. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. FEAMAN: No objection. THE COURT: Okay. That's the February 19 letter? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: From Michelle Morley to Candice,	10
24 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 111 111 111 111 12 2 111 111 111 12 12 111 111 111 111 12 12 111	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. That's the e-mail that you previously identified sent to my law firm from your wife, Candice, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. And you would agree that the documents listed 1 through 4 are the documents that Candice provided to my law firm? A No. Q Okay. What documents did Candice provide to this law firm? 	2 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	25 123456789012345678901	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite Exhibit A into evidence. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. FEAMAN: No objection. THE COURT: Okay. That's the February 19 letter? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: From Michelle Morley to Candice, correct?	10
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 112 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 23 11 11 11 23 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	 Q Thank you. September 19, 2013 A It's not in front of me. Q I'm sorry. Is it THE COURT: That's the Exhibit A that is attached to the motion. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Judge. May I approach the witness? THE WITNESS: But I don't have that. THE COURT: Okay. He'll give you a copy. Go ahead. BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. Mr. Bernstein, so I'm handing you what is Composite Exhibit A, the first page of that, and that's attached to the verified motion of Mr. Stansbury. That's the e-mail that you previously identified sent to my law firm from your wife, Candice, correct? A Correct. Q Okay. And you would agree that the documents listed 1 through 4 are the documents that Candice provided to my law firm? A No. Q Okay. What documents did Candice provide to 	2 106 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	25 1234567890123456789012	law firm were documents that are either public documents or which have been filed with this court? A No. Q Okay. What's not a public document from that list? A Bernstein, LLC stuff. Q And where did you obtain those documents? A I don't recall. Q You obtained them from Tescher and Spallina, didn't you? A I don't think so. I didn't. MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach and get that? Thanks. Your Honor, I'd like to move Composite Exhibit A into evidence. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. FEAMAN: No objection. THE COURT: Okay. That's the February 19 letter? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: From Michelle Morley to Candice, correct? MR. PANKAUSKI: Forgive me, it's the Monday,	10

		109		······································	111
1	how it was transmitted, but it's the September 19,		1	lawyers and you are not a client?	
2	2013 e-mail from Michelle Morley to		2	A Yeah.	
3	Mrs. Bernstein. And then the follow-up e-mail		3	Q You received this letter from my office within	
4	from Mrs. Bernstein.		4		
5	THE COURT: September 19 e-mail from Michelle	1	5	A I never got it.	
6	to Candice is 1.		6	Q Okay.	
7	(Thereupon, Exhibit Number 1 was marked in		7	A I've never seen that letter in my life.	
8	evidence)		8	How did you send it?	
9	MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you.		9	MR. FEAMAN: You don't get to ask questions.	
10	THE COURT: Number 2 will be the		10	THE WITNESS: Oh, sorry.	
11	September 20, 2013 e-mail from Candice to		11	Can I show that to my wife?	
12	Michelle.		12	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
13	(Thereupon, Exhibit Number 2 was marked in		13	Q Mr. Stansbury's counsel, in his opening	
14	evidence)		14	statement, said that a relationship was formed between	
15	MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you.			you and me. You have never signed a legal services	
16	THE COURT: So I'll need stamps on them			contract with my law firm?	
17	eventually.		17	A Correct.	
18	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes.		18	Q You've never provided an initial fee or	
19	THE COURT: I have them here.		19	retainer to my law firm?	
20	BY MR, PANKAUSKI	- I	20	A Correct.	
21	Q Do you remember when Mr. Stansbury's counsel		21	MR. FEAMAN: We'll stipulate, Your Honor,	
22	questioned you about you receiving a letter from		22	there is	
	Pankauski saying there was no representation?		23	THE COURT: Stipulation accepted. Got it.	
24	A What do you mean?		24	MR. FEAMAN: no formal relationship.	
25	Q I'm just asking you if you remember that		25	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
	Mr. Stansbury's counsel asked you did you ever receive a letter from Pankauski saying I don't represent you?		1 2	Q The documents that's on Exhibit 1 that Candice sent to my law firm were documents which you obtained	
	A Correct.			from Tescher and Spallina?	
	Q And you replied in the negative. You said you		3 4	A No.	
	never received the letter?		4 5	Q Who did you obtain those from?	
6	A Correct.		6	A Christine Yates.	
			7	Q And who's Christine Yates?	
8	MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach the witness, Your Honor?		8	A She's an attorney at Tripp Scott law firm.	
9	THE COURT: Yes.		9	Q Okay. And how did you get those documents on	
	BY MR. PANKAUSKI			Exhibit 1 from the Tripp Scott law firm?	
11	Q Mr. Bernstein, be kind enough to look at the		11	MR. FEAMAN: Objection, attorney-client	
	one-page document that I handed you. Do you see that it		12	privilege.	
	is a September 24, 2013 letter addressed to you at your		13	THE COURT: I don't know that there is one.	
	home address?		14	THE WITNESS: Okay. I'll object on that	
15	A Allegedly. I've never seen it.		15	ground, too.	
16	Q And do you see that it's from my law firm?		16	THE COURT: Well	
17	A I do.		17	THE WITNESS: That means she is my attorney	
18	Q And do you see in the third paragraph it		18	for me and my children.	
	references a malpractice action?		19	THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to overrule. I	ĺ
20	A Yeah.		20	think you need to say how you got the documents.	
21	Q And do you see in the first sentence		21	THE WITNESS: She transmitted them to me.	
E E					
122	A Yeah.		21		
22	A Yeah. Q Excuse me, do you see in the second paragraph		22 23	THE COURT: All right. BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
23	Q Excuse me, do you see in the second paragraph		23	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
23 24				-	

		T		Τe
	. 113			115
1	Q Okay. So you also hired Tripp Scott to	1	MR. FEAMAN: I have a relevancy objection to	
2	represent you regarding your mom and dad's estate?	2	number 4, the batch of documents.	
3	A I hired them to represent us, my children and	3	THE COURT: Let's get through the ID part of	
4	I. And then I had to split it out to just my children	4	it first, though.	
5	because of the conflicts.	5	MR. FEAMAN: Okay.	
6	Q Tripp Scott still does not represent you?	6	•	
7	A No, they don't now.	7	Q So Mr. Bernstein, you recognize that I've	
8	Q Because you can't pay them?	8		
9	A Partially.	9	A Yes, sir.	
10	Q And Brandon Pratt doesn't represent you because	10	Q And that was an e-mail that you prepared?	
11		11	A I'd have to read it all and check that	
12	A No.	12	nothing has been changed. But	
13	MR. FEAMAN: Objection, relevancy.	13	Q Well, I	
14	THE COURT: Yeah, sustained.	14	A Looks like it could be.	
15	THE WITNESS: I actually overpaid him.	15	Q I'm sorry?	
16	THE COURT: Don't do that. Eliot, you know	16	A I said it looks like it could be, but I'd	
17	the rules.	17	have to check. There's been a lot of document	
18	THE WITNESS: Sorry, sir.	18	tampering going on, so I'm not going to attest to it a	
19	MR. PANKAUSKI: May I approach the witness,	19	hundred percent. I haven't had time to review it.	
20	Your Honor?	20	Q Okay. Would you turn to Page 2, please?	
21	THE COURT: May you what?	21	A Yes.	
22	MR. PANKAUSKI: Approach the witness.	22	Q And I'm directing this question to you about	
23	THE COURT: Sure. You don't have to ask me.		your claim that you shared confidential information with	
24	BY MR. PANKAUSKI		my firm. So please keep that in mind when I ask you	
25	Q Mr. Bernstein, I'm going to hand you a	25	these questions. On Page 2 excuse me. Go back to	
	- 114			116
1	composite exhibit, a number of documents forgive me,	1	Page 1 for a moment. In this e-mail you not only sent it	
	it's not a composite document. It's one e-mail. And		to Ted Bernstein, but you sent it to everybody after the	
	Mr. Bernstein, you recognize that as an e-mail that you		to, T-O, colon, correct?	
	sent to Ted Bernstein and a number of other people?	4	A Is the date missing on that?	
5	THE COURT: Okay. Can I ask one thing before	5	MR. FEAMAN: That's my objection; improper,	
6	you do. You were talking about a September 24	6	lack of foundation. Wait. Excuse me.	
7	letter that wasn't introduced into evidence, is	7	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	
8	that I think that you were short copies of	8	THE COURT: Let me see it.	
9	that.	9	MR. FEAMAN: My objection is lack of	
10	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.	10	predicate, foundation.	
11	The September 24, 2013 letter, I'd like to move	11	THE COURT: I need to see it, so. This is	
12	into evidence.	12	I.D. Number 4. Are you moving this into evidence?	
13	THE COURT: Any objection.	13	Because you need to do that if you're going to	
14	MR. FEAMAN: No objection.	14	refer to it.	
15	THE COURT: All right, number 3. I'll give	15	MR. PANKAUSKI: Most probably. Yes, Your	
16	you these things to stamp, here's one, two and	16	Honor.	
17	you'll have three.	17	THE COURT: Okay. But Mr. Feaman, Eliot	
18	(Thereupon, Exhibit Number 3 was marked in	18	Bernstein identified this as his e-mail. He just	
19	evidence)	19	said he didn't have a chance to look at all the	
20	MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. May I grab the	20	pages to make sure there weren't any documents	
21	stamp?	21	that were snuck in, in essence.	
22	MR. FEAMAN: I do.	22	THE WITNESS: Without the date, I would say	
23	THE COURT: Let him finish stamping them and	23	it's not my e-mail.	
24	then so next one will be purportedly number 4,	24	MR. FEAMAN: Excuse me, Mr. Bernstein, if I	
25	but we're not there yet.	25	may.	
L		Ł.		

		117		119
1	THE WITNESS: Sorry.		1	give the weight I give it, I'm not sure. If
2	MR. FEAMAN: Without a date, Your Honor, you		2	
3	can't connect confidential he's offering it for		3	you remember when you sent this e-mail?
4	the purpose that somehow it was		4	
5	THE COURT: First thing is to identify it. I		5	
6	haven't determined more than that right now. So		6	
7	this is it's being shown to Eliot Bernstein,		7	
8	purportedly, to be an e-mail from him to others.		8	-
9	MR. FEAMAN: Correct.		9	THE COURT: Okay. All right. So objection
10	THE WITNESS: Well, now that it's missing the		10	overruled. This is Number 4.
11	date, I would say it's not my e-mail.		11	(Thereupon, Exhibit Number 4 was marked in
12	THE COURT: Okay. So are you sure you want		12	
13	me to believe that part of your testimony? Listen		13	MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I get that
14	to me carefully. Because if I don't believe it,		14	
15	I'm likely not to believe anything else you say.		15	
16	THE WITNESS: Okay. I'll believe it.		16	_
17	THE COURT: Look at the e-mail. Let's not		17	THE COURT: Okay.
18	play games with me.		18	BY MR. PANKAUSKI
19	THE WITNESS: I'm not.		19	Q Mr. Bernstein, would you be good enough to turn
20	THE COURT: Well, that was a game playing		20	
21	THE WITNESS: Well, I notice right off the		21	A Yes, sir.
22	bat my normal stamp on my e-mails isn't here.		22	Q And so you see on Page 2 that in this
23	That scared me. So I said		23	communication to all these people, this e-mail?
24	THE COURT: So is I-V-I-E-W-I-T		24	A Yes, sir.
25	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Yeah. That's all good.		25	Q You're discussing forgery and fraud?
		118		120
1	THE COURT: I mean, that's you, right? I		1	A Yes, sir.
2	mean, if we go ahead and pull your hard drive,		2	Q And you're discussing wills and trusts of
3	will we find this e-mail?		3	Simon's estate, correct?
4	THE WITNESS: No. No. We can go on that		4	A Well, this is all after our conversation by a
5	assumption.		5	long time, I believe.
6	THE COURT: Okay. That's okay. All		6	Q Is that a yes?
7	right. But I don't know the date of it, and you		7	A Yes.
8	can ask questions about that. But the subject is		8	Q And you're discussing a power of appointment,
9	response to Ted and Donald letters, re, emergency		9	right?
10	distributions. And then there's a whole bunch of		10	A Yes.
11	other things there. Okay. And then there's some		11	Q And you're talking about grandchildren and
12	other dates that are in the body of this exhibit.		12	beneficiaries, correct?
13	So Mr. Feaman, your objection is what?		13	A Correct.
14	MR. FEAMAN: Without an establishment of a		14	Q And if you turn back to one, you sent this to
15	date on the e-mail it has no probative value as to		15	attorney Mark Manceri?
16	whether the communications that Eliot made with		16	A Yes, sir.
17	Mr. Pankauski in September were confidential or		17	Q And you sent it to attorney Caroline Rogers?
18	not.		18	A Yes, sir.
19	THE COURT: Okay. So let me think about		19	Q Mark Garber?
20	that. I'm looking here at the documents and		20	-
21	they that are contained in this e-mail and		21	
22	there are a bunch of dates there. I see 2012,		22	
23	2013 dates, court proceedings before me at some		23	
24	point in 2013. And so admissibility versus		24	•
25	weight it's admissible. I mean, I may have to		25	A Yes, sir.
	, . .		-•	

Γ

<u> </u>				20
	12	1		123
1	Q Okay.	1	done this before and you're experienced in this.	
2	-	2		
3	it. As well as the other exhibits if you've	3	THE WITNESS: I have never done it.	
4	stamped them.	4	THE COURT: Listen to the question. Okay.	
5	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, I think we did. I'll	5		
6	complete them before we leave.	6	repeated. Mr. Feaman is a really good trial	
7	Thank you.	7		
8	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	8		
9	Q Mr. Bernstein, just a couple questions about	9		
10		10		
11		11		
12	believe you inherit from your dad Simon's estate, is that	12		
	accurate.	13		
14	A Ido.	14	5. S	
15	Q Okay. And you don't want to have Ted be the	15	_	
16		16		
1	interests are adverse to Ted's?	17		
18	A And because Ted's been involved in a lot of	18		
19		19		
20	· · ·	20		
21	Q The truth is, is that you've asked Ted for	21		
22	money to live on and Ted won't give you that money?	22		
23	A That's your interpretation.	23		
24	THE COURT: Listen to the question. Try to	24		
25	answer it.	25	, , ,	
4				124
	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	1		
2 3	Q Yes or no? Is that a yes?A I have been forced to ask Ted, yes.	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4		4		
4 5	Q You've asked Ted to pay your the expenses of your residence?		Q Okay. You've asked your brother Ted to pay your children's tuition?	
5 6			•	
	A What happened was			
7	THE COURT: No. No. Listen. Stop. Stop. THE WITNESS: Yeah.			
8		8		
9	THE COURT: Listen. Your question has to be	9		
10 11	narrow to the your answer has to be narrow to the	10		
	THE WITNESS: I was directed to Ted to pay	12		
12				
13	those bills. BY MR. PANKAUSK	13		
15	Q And Ted has refused? A Ted has depied that lanet Crain at	15		
16 17	A Ted has denied that Janet Craig at	10	•	
	Oppenheimer directed that he volunteer to pay the hills And I was supposed to deal with Ted only since	17		
	bills. And I was supposed to deal with Ted only, since	19	, ,	
	she had he had volunteered to become manager of a			
	company which he didn't have legal rights to and she	20		
21	didn't have the		Q You are not currently employed?	
22	THE COURT: Stop. Stop.	22	A No, I am currently employed.	
23	THE WITNESS: Sorry, Your Honor.	23	Q Where are you employed?	
24	THE COURT: Your answer is stricken. So,	24	MR. FEAMAN: Relevancy.	
25	Eliot, here's the last you know, I mean, you've	25	THE COURT: Yeah, tell me the relevancy.	

	12	5		127
1	MR. PANKAUSKI: Impeachment.	1	Q ls that a no?	
2	THE COURT: Impeachment of what?			
3	MR. PANKAUSKI: This isn't about his brother	3		
4	not serving in a fiduciary capacity. It's about	-	Bernstein to ask you to stop blogging about this case?	
5	his wanting for money. He's unemployed. He keeps	5		
6	asking for money.	6	,	
7	MR. FEAMAN: Objection. Move to strike.			
8	THE COURT: Okay. So the objection to that		, , , , , ,	
9	last question is sustained.		BY MR. PANKAUSKI	
	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	10		
11	Q You are blogging and speaking publicly about	11		
	the issues that you communicated to my law firm?		case?	
13	A Anything public I communicate to hyper who	13		
		14		
14	are watching the public record.			
16	Q Is that a yes?		you before?	
17	A Ask the question again, please. MR. PANKAUSKI: Sure. The court reporter, if	16		
18	-	17		
19	you could read it back, please.		the document that I just placed in front of you before,	
20	(Record read) THE WITNESS: Yes.		ever?	
		20		
21	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	21	THE COURT: Wait. But, no, I'm not sure your	
22	Q Okay. May I approach the witness?	22		1
	THE COURT: You may.	23		
24	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	24 25		
20	Q Mr. Bernstein, I'm going to hand you a	20	before.	
	12			128
	12	1		120
1		1	THE COURT: Okay.	120
1	document would you like a copy?	1	THE COURT: Okay. BY MR. PANKAUSKI	120
		1	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	120
2	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you.	1	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox?	120
2	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one.	1 2 3	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do.	120
2 3 4	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach?	1 2 3 4	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information	120
2 3 4 5	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5?	1 2 3 4 5	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information	120
2 3 4 5 6	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases.	120
2 3 4 5 6 7	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look.	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source.	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah. Q And Don Tescher?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the information that Crystal Cox blogged on, that's in front	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah. Q And Don Tescher? A Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the information that Crystal Cox blogged on, that's in front of you, came from information which you provided to	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah. Q And Don Tescher? A Yeah. Q This is a blog that you published on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the information that Crystal Cox blogged on, that's in front of you, came from information which you provided to	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah. Q And Don Tescher? A Yeah. Q This is a blog that you published on the Internet? A Incorrect.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the information that Crystal Cox blogged on, that's in front of you, came from information which you provided to Crystal Cox?	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah. Q This is a blog that you published on the Internet? A Incorrect. Q Who published this blog? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the information that Crystal Cox blogged on, that's in front of you, came from information which you provided to Crystal Cox? 	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah. Q This is a blog that you published on the Internet? A Incorrect. Q Who published this blog? A Looks like investigative blogger Crystal Cox. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the information that Crystal Cox blogged on, that's in front of you, came from information which you provided to Crystal Cox? A No. Q It didn't? A Not that I know of.	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah. Q This is a blog that you published on the Internet? A Incorrect. Q Who published this blog? A Looks like investigative blogger Crystal Cox. Q You were contacted by your brother Ted 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the information that Crystal Cox blogged on, that's in front of you, came from information which you provided to Crystal Cox? A No. Q It didn't? A Not that I know of. Q You have provided Crystal Cox information about	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah. Q This is a blog that you published on the Internet? A Incorrect. Q Who published this blog? A Looks like investigative blogger Crystal Cox. Q You were contacted by your brother Ted beseeching you, asking you to stop blogging about this 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the information that Crystal Cox blogged on, that's in front of you, came from information which you provided to Crystal Cox? A No. Q It didn't? A Not that I know of. Q You have provided Crystal Cox information about Judge Colin.	120
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 document would you like a copy? MR. FEAMAN: If you have one. Thank you. MR. PANKAUSKI: Your Honor, may I approach? THE COURT: This will be Number 5? MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q This is a blog about Ted Bernstein? A Looks like it. Q And Judge Colin? A Yeah. Q This is a blog that you published on the Internet? A Incorrect. Q Who published this blog? A Looks like investigative blogger Crystal Cox. Q You were contacted by your brother Ted 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q You know a blogger known as Crystal Cox? A I do. Q And you provide Crystal Cox with information about this case? A About several cases. Q In fact, the blog that's in front of you, the document that I just handed you, that is the product of information which you provided to blogger Crystal Cox? A I have no idea. She could have got it anywhere. Most of it's public information, looks like to me. I can take a look. Q I didn't ask you where about the source. What I'm trying to tell trying to ask you is that the information that Crystal Cox blogged on, that's in front of you, came from information which you provided to Crystal Cox? A No. Q It didn't? A Not that I know of. Q You have provided Crystal Cox information about	120

		-		
	129	ł		131
1	THE COURT: What's wrong with the form?	1	Q Okay. And was Mr. Ted Bernstein subsequently	
2	MR, FEAMAN: It's a statement, You have	1	appointed as personal representative of Shirley	
3	provided information. You have to ask a question.		Bernstein's estate after you spoke to him?	
4	THE COURT: Do it in the form of a question.	4	A Yes, sir.	
5	BY MR. PANKAUSKI	5	Q Do you still wish to remove Ted Bernstein as	
6	Q Have you provided information to Crystal Cox		personal representative of the estate of Shirley	
	about Judge Colin?		Bernstein?	
8	A I believe so.	8	A Yes, sir.	
9	Q About this estate?	9	Q Do you wish to remove him as trustee of in	
10	A believe so.		what as the apparent trustee of your father's trust?	
11	Q About your mother and father's wills and	11	A Yes, sir.	
	trusts?	12	Q Okay. Did you discuss that with Mr. Pankauski?	
13	A don't recall.	13	A Yes.	
14	Q About Ted Bernstein?	14	MR. FEAMAN: No further questions.	
15	A Yes.	15	THE COURT: Okay.	
i i			•	
16	Q And after you provided this information to Crystal Cox, Crystal Cox blogged about those things?	16 17	All right. Thanks. You can step down, Eliot.	
18	A Okay.	18	MR. FEAMAN: The e-mails are in, so I THE COURT: One through 4 is in.	
19	Q That's a yes?	20	MR, FEAMAN: So there is no need for me to	
20	A That was a statement, wasn't it?	20	call Candice Bernstein to authenticate them.	
21	Q Okay. No, that was a leading question.	21		
22	A Okay.		THE COURT: They are in evidence.	
23	Q Do you need it read back to you?	23	Next witness.	
24	MR. FEAMAN: Objection to the form.	24	MR. FEAMAN: No other witnesses.	
25	THE COURT: Go ahead.	25	THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Pankauski, you're	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	130	1		132
1		1	first.	132
1	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it		first. MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify,	132
		1		132
2	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter.	1	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify,	132
2 3	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI	1 2 3	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay.	132
2 3 4	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question.	1 2 3 4	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you.	132
2 3 4 5	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about	1 2 3 4 5	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I	132
2 3 4 5 6	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things.	1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you.	132
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here.	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor.	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court)	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes. REDIRECT EXAMINATION	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSE	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FEAMAN	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSE Q State your name for the record.	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FEAMAN Q Mr. Eliot Bernstein	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSE Q State your name for the record. A John Pankauski.	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FEAMAN Q Mr. Eliot Bernstein A Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSE Q State your name for the record. A John Pankauski. Q Do you have any did you bring any papers	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FEAMAN Q Mr. Eliot Bernstein A Yes, sir. Q in September of 2013, about the time that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSE Q State your name for the record. A John Pankauski. Q Do you have any did you bring any papers with you today?	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FEAMAN Q Mr. Eliot Bernstein A Yes, sir. Q in September of 2013, about the time that the e-mails went back and forth from Mr. Pankauski's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSE Q State your name for the record. A John Pankauski. Q Do you have any did you bring any papers with you today? A I did. I have an affidavit that I've had	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FEAMAN Q Mr. Eliot Bernstein A Yes, sir. Q in September of 2013, about the time that the e-mails went back and forth from Mr. Pankauski's office to your wife, did you talk to Mr. Pankauski about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSE Q State your name for the record. A John Pankauski. Q Do you have any did you bring any papers with you today? A I did. I have an affidavit that I've had executed, that I'd like to file with the court, because	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FEAMAN Q Mr. Eliot Bernstein A Yes, sir. Q in September of 2013, about the time that the e-mails went back and forth from Mr. Pankauski's office to your wife, did you talk to Mr. Pankauski about opposing Mr. Ted Bernstein as personal representative of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSE Q State your name for the record. A John Pankauski. Q Do you have any did you bring any papers with you today? A I did. I have an affidavit that I've had executed, that I'd like to file with the court, because they a case that says affidavits should be filed,	132
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PANKAUSKI: Could you please read it back, Mr. Reporter. (Record read) BY MR. PANKAUSKI Q Okay. It was a yes or no question. A It was? Okay. Appears she blogged about certain of those things. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you, Your Honor. I don't have any more questions. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Number 5 is ID only, not in evidence. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. MR. FEAMAN: I have one question. THE COURT: Redirect, yes. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. FEAMAN Q Mr. Eliot Bernstein A Yes, sir. Q in September of 2013, about the time that the e-mails went back and forth from Mr. Pankauski's office to your wife, did you talk to Mr. Pankauski about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. PANKAUSKI: I'm going to testify, Mr. Rose is going to examine me. THE COURT: Okay. MR. PANKAUSKI: Thank you. MR. ROSE: Your Honor, is it okay if I examine from the counsel table? THE COURT: Sure. I need I do need the Exhibits 1 through 3. I only have MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes. One, two, three. Four should be here. Thank you, Your Honor. (Thereupon, JOHN PANKAUSKI was duly sworn by the court) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSE Q State your name for the record. A John Pankauski. Q Do you have any did you bring any papers with you today? A I did. I have an affidavit that I've had executed, that I'd like to file with the court, because	132

	133			135
1	and introduced into evidence.	1	did you continue on with your trip to wherever you were	ľ
2	THE COURT: You can file the affidavit and it	2	going while we interrupted it?	
3	goes into the court file. You can give a copy to	3	A After I met with you and Mr. Ted Bernstein, I	
4	Mr. Feaman and to Eliot Bernstein.	4	did, I went up to Orlando.	
5	THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.	5	Q Okay. Did you subsequently conduct an	1
6	MR. FEAMAN: I object to it as evidence.	6	investigation to determine whether there was anything	
7	THE COURT: Yeah. No, it's	7	that would prohibit you from representing my client, Ted	
8	MR. FEAMAN: It's hearsay and it's	8	Bernstein, as a fiduciary in these matters now that his	
9	cumulative.	9	lawyers had indicated there was a problem and they would	
10	THE COURT: You can file it. I don't know	10	need to withdraw?	
11	what I'm going to do with it, but you're there to	11	A Yes, I did. What I did is I went back and I	
12	testify live. So go ahead. But you can file	12	spoke to my office, I spoke to the person who does our	
13	that, the original with the clerk, and give	13	intake. When a prospective client calls our office,	
14	copies I'll let you give two copies for	14	they do not speak with an attorney, they speak with a	
15	Mr. Feaman so he can get one for Eliot.	15	person who does the intake. I spoke with that person.	
16	THE WITNESS: Thank you, I'll give those to	16	She said that she did recall this issue about a	
17	him now.		backdated notary clause. She went on her computer. I	
18	BY MR. ROSE		examined her computer screen with her. She revealed to	
19	Q Can you describe and explain to the court how		me that Candice, the wife of Eliot Bernstein, had	
20		1	spoken to her about a matter involving Don Tescher and	
21	A I did. I was contacted by you on a Sunday		a backdated notary clause. I had her review her	
22	morning in January, I was on my way to the Estate		e-mails. I had her review whatever documents that were	
23	Planning Institute in Orlando, and you had asked me to		sent. She confirmed that the only documents that were	
24	change my travel plans to meet with you and Mr. Ted		sent were public documents, wills and trusts. I think	
25	Bernstein in your office downtown.	25	there was a deposition transcript from a hearing.	
1				
	134			136
1	Q Did we give you any indication as to the	1	After that, I went into my own computer, I looked at my	136
			After that, I went into my own computer, I looked at my e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject	136
	Q Did we give you any indication as to the	2		136
2	Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting?	2 3	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject	136
2	Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting?A You did. There was a great sense of urgency	2 3 4	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a	136
2 3 4	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in 	2 3 4 5	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who	136
2 3 4 5 6	Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and	2 3 4 5 6	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a	136
2 3 4 5 6	Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of all the parties. None of the party's names rang a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013. Q Can you by looking at Exhibits 1 and 2, can	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of all the parties. None of the party's names rang a bell. But when you mentioned Mr. Tescher and a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013. Q Can you by looking at Exhibits 1 and 2, can you tell the date the documents were sent to you?	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of all the parties. None of the party's names rang a bell. But when you mentioned Mr. Tescher and a backdated notary clause, I told you that somebody had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013. Q Can you by looking at Exhibits 1 and 2, can you tell the date the documents were sent to you? A Yes, I just need to get them.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of all the parties. None of the party's names rang a bell. But when you mentioned Mr. Tescher and a backdated notary clause, I told you that somebody had called our office regarding Mr. Tescher and a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013. Q Can you by looking at Exhibits 1 and 2, can you tell the date the documents were sent to you? A Yes, I just need to get them. Q Okay.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of all the parties. None of the party's names rang a bell. But when you mentioned Mr. Tescher and a malpractice claim involving a backdated notary clause.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013. Q Can you by looking at Exhibits 1 and 2, can you tell the date the documents were sent to you? A Yes, I just need to get them. Q Okay. A May I, Your Honor? Yeah, Candice and Eliot	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of all the parties. None of the party's names rang a bell. But when you mentioned Mr. Tescher and a backdated notary clause, I told you that somebody had called our office regarding Mr. Tescher and a malpractice claim involving a backdated notary clause. And I conveyed to you and Ted that I would need to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013. Q Can you by looking at Exhibits 1 and 2, can you tell the date the documents were sent to you? A Yes, I just need to get them. Q Okay. A May I, Your Honor? Yeah, Candice and Eliot did not e-mail me. They didn't even know my e-mail	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of all the parties. None of the party's names rang a bell. But when you mentioned Mr. Tescher and a backdated notary clause, I told you that somebody had called our office regarding Mr. Tescher and a malpractice claim involving a backdated notary clause. And I conveyed to you and Ted that I would need to conduct an investigation as to whether I owed any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013. Q Can you by looking at Exhibits 1 and 2, can you tell the date the documents were sent to you? A Yes, I just need to get them. Q Okay. A May I, Your Honor? Yeah, Candice and Eliot did not e-mail me. They didn't even know my e-mail address. They e-mailed Michelle at my firm, the intake	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of all the parties. None of the party's names rang a bell. But when you mentioned Mr. Tescher and a backdated notary clause, I told you that somebody had called our office regarding Mr. Tescher and a malpractice claim involving a backdated notary clause. And I conveyed to you and Ted that I would need to conduct an investigation as to whether I owed any duties to a prospective client and the nature of that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013. Q Can you by looking at Exhibits 1 and 2, can you tell the date the documents were sent to you? A Yes, I just need to get them. Q Okay. A May I, Your Honor? Yeah, Candice and Eliot did not e-mail me. They didn't even know my e-mail address. They e-mailed Michelle at my firm, the intake person. I had one conversation with Eliot, not two.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did we give you any indication as to the subject matter of the meeting? A You did. There was a great sense of urgency and distraught. You had said that you were involved in an estate matter that had been you had just been informed your client had just been informed that somebody evidently fabricated a trust amendment and you'd requested to speak to me about that. Q Did we, in fact, meet that day? A We did. You met with me and your client, Ted Bernstein, in your office. You began telling me about an estate case down here involving Don Tescher. And you told me that there had been this backdated or post-death dated waiver or notary clause. And at that time I conveyed to you that I asked you the names of all the parties. None of the party's names rang a bell. But when you mentioned Mr. Tescher and a backdated notary clause, I told you that somebody had called our office regarding Mr. Tescher and a malpractice claim involving a backdated notary clause. And I conveyed to you and Ted that I would need to conduct an investigation as to whether I owed any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 20 21 22 3 24	e-mails. I didn't see any e-mails about this subject matter. I looked in my computer and what I saw was a one take one-page intake sheet from the person who does my intakes saying she spoke with Candice on a particular date in September. And I also found what is Exhibit 3, which is what we call a no-rep letter. It's a letter that my office sent to Eliot Bernstein on September 23, 2003 [sic]. It's a standard practice in our firm that when a prospective client calls us and we are not retained, we send out a do-not-rep letter. And, basically, it says that you contacted us. You decided not to hire us. We're not your lawyers and you are not a client. This letter went out from my office to Eliot Bernstein on September 24, 2013. Q Can you by looking at Exhibits 1 and 2, can you tell the date the documents were sent to you? A Yes, I just need to get them. Q Okay. A May I, Your Honor? Yeah, Candice and Eliot did not e-mail me. They didn't even know my e-mail address. They e-mailed Michelle at my firm, the intake	136

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

	1:	37		139
1	guess, it's Eliot's wife, Candice, on Thursday,	1	ten minutes I can tell whether they're adverse to an	
	2 September 19, 2013. Exhibit 2 is an e-mail to Michelle		existing client, what the legal issue is, and whether I	
	from Candice on Friday, September 20, 2013. The	1	can help them or not. I try to politely then shift the	
- 1	September 20th is an evening e-mail from Candice to			
	5 Michelle, 7:10 p.m., I think that's why they're	5		
	confused about speaking with me in the evening.	6		
1	' never spoke with Candice. I only spoke with Eliot once		that's what happened with my conversation with Eliot	
	and that was in the afternoon.			
		g		
9	 Q Do you know which day was it the 19th, the 20th or a different day, that you actually spoke with 			
1				
		11	5 5	
12		12	•	
	was in my office. I was at my desk. I had my headset	1	What he did say was that there was a malpractice case,	
1	on. I don't have a headset at home. I spoke with	14	0	
	Mr. Bernstein and I remember it because he wanted to	15		
1	sue Don Tescher. And I know Don Tescher's name. I	16		
	don't really know Mr. Spallina, but I know Don Tescher.		Mr. Bernstein declining to represent him, what's the date	
	And he was talking about a malpractice case and he was		of that?	
	talking about a backdated notary. And this was like	19	•	
1	out of a novel, so I do remember those facts. But the	20		
21	•	21		1
	action. And I even referenced that in Exhibit 3; I	22	C I	
	tell him that there is a two-year statute of	23		
1	limitations for malpractice. He did mention that the	24	•	
25	malpractice was committed within the estate of his mom	25	A Was September 24th a Monday?	
		38		140
				140
	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as	1	Q Friday the if you look	140
2	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up	1	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st,	140
2	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case.	1 2 3	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a	140
2 3 4	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know	1 2 3 4	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated	140
2 3 4 5	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you	1 2 3 4 5	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with	140
2 3 4 5 6	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with	1 2 3 4	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my	140
2 3 4 5 6 7	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake,	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us.	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice?	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates,	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do.	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 2 13 14 15 5 16	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some type of a contingency, the conversation got short very	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do trusts and estate administration work?	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some type of a contingency, the conversation got short very fast. Our firm receives literally sometimes dozens of	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 2 13 14 15 5 16	 A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do trusts and estate administration work? A Yes, that's why you called on me. You 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some type of a contingency, the conversation got short very fast. Our firm receives literally sometimes dozens of calls a month. And if I listen to everyone's story and	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17	 A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do trusts and estate administration work? A Yes, that's why you called on me. You originally went to another lawyer, but he was 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some type of a contingency, the conversation got short very fast. Our firm receives literally sometimes dozens of calls a month. And if I listen to everyone's story and	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 8	 A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do trusts and estate administration work? A Yes, that's why you called on me. You originally went to another lawyer, but he was conflicted out, and that's why you've asked our firm to 	140
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some type of a contingency, the conversation got short very fast. Our firm receives literally sometimes dozens of calls a month. And if I listen to everyone's story and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do trusts and estate administration work? A Yes, that's why you called on me. You originally went to another lawyer, but he was 	140
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some type of a contingency, the conversation got short very fast. Our firm receives literally sometimes dozens of calls a month. And if I listen to everyone's story and read every single document that they want us to read, I would have no time to practice law. So I have a practice, I have a custom, I have a procedure, I do not	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20	 A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do trusts and estate administration work? A Yes, that's why you called on me. You originally went to another lawyer, but he was conflicted out, and that's why you've asked our firm to 	140
22 33 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some type of a contingency, the conversation got short very fast. Our firm receives literally sometimes dozens of calls a month. And if I listen to everyone's story and read every single document that they want us to read, I would have no time to practice law. So I have a practice, I have a custom, I have a procedure, I do not	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21	A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do trusts and estate administration work? A Yes, that's why you called on me. You originally went to another lawyer, but he was conflicted out, and that's why you've asked our firm to assist Ted Bernstein with the administration of trusts and estates. Q Before you agreed to become the lawyer for Ted	140
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some type of a contingency, the conversation got short very fast. Our firm receives literally sometimes dozens of calls a month. And if I listen to everyone's story and read every single document that they want us to read, I would have no time to practice law. So I have a practice, I have a custom, I have a procedure, I do not spend a lot of time on the phone with a prospective	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do trusts and estate administration work? A Yes, that's why you called on me. You originally went to another lawyer, but he was conflicted out, and that's why you've asked our firm to assist Ted Bernstein with the administration of trusts and estates. Q Before you agreed to become the lawyer for Ted Bernstein in this case, did you undertake, in your view, 	140
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21 222 233 24	or his dad. We didn't talk about removing Ted as trustee. What he told me was, he had been calling up lawyers and he couldn't find anyone to take his case. And that he had called me and what he wanted to know was, do you have a conflict with Don Tescher? Will you sue Don Tescher? I said, I don't have a conflict with Don Tescher. I know the gentleman, but he's not a friend. I don't do any business with him. So I was open to that. Mr. Bernstein later contended that I asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I have never in my life asked for a \$200,000 retainer. I hope to get there one day, but I'm not there just yet. Our standard retainer and we don't even use the word retainer it's initial fee, it's \$15,000. When Mr. Bernstein Eliot Bernstein to his credit told me that he couldn't afford to pay us and he wanted this on some type of a contingency, the conversation got short very fast. Our firm receives literally sometimes dozens of calls a month. And if I listen to everyone's story and read every single document that they want us to read, I would have no time to practice law. So I have a practice, I have a custom, I have a procedure, I do not spend a lot of time on the phone with a prospective	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Friday was the 20th, Saturday was the 21st, Sunday is the 22nd, Monday is 23rd. So this went out a Tuesday, September 24th. So if Candice communicated with Michelle on September 20th, I probably spoke with Eliot on Monday or Tuesday because I remember my my immediate reaction to Michelle, who does my intake, was, there is nothing here to represent. We are not representing Eliot Bernstein, he can't afford us. Q Could you just describe generally the nature of your law practice? A Yeah. We handle estate litigation and administration. Predominantly restricted to estates, trusts, guardianships, wills, inheritances. That's all we do. Q Are you aware that our law firm does not do trusts and estate administration work? A Yes, that's why you called on me. You originally went to another lawyer, but he was conflicted out, and that's why you've asked our firm to assist Ted Bernstein with the administration of trusts and estates. Q Before you agreed to become the lawyer for Ted 	140

	141			143
1	that might be owed to Mr. Eliot Bernstein as a	1	A Yes, 2014.	
	prospective client?	2	MR. ROSE: I move this into evidence, Your	ł
3	A I did. I did that twice. I mean, I did it	3	Honor?	
	when you contacted me and I met with Mr. Bernstein	4	THE COURT: Any objection?	
	subsequently to our initial meeting, which was on a	5	MR. FEAMAN: No objection.	
	Sunday. That's the procedure and that's the	6	THE COURT: Okay. Number 6.	
	investigation that I conducted with Michelle in my	7	(Thereupon, Exhibit Number 6 was marked in	
1	office. And then subsequently I filed a motion to have	8	evidence)	
	Mr. Ted Bernstein appointed as curator. Within 48	9	BY MR. ROSE	
	minutes I received an e-mail from Eliot Bernstein	10	Q If you look at Exhibit Number 6, Mr. Pankauski,	
11	saying, hey, Pankauski, you can't represent Ted. I'm	11	this was received by you at 5:52 p.m. on February 10th?	i
	going to disqualify you. When that happened, I went	12	A Yes.	
13	back to Michelle and I said we need to discuss this	13	Q And if you turn to the Page 2, it appears to be	
14	again. We re-examined everything that I've already	14	in response to a letter you sent Mr. Bernstein on	
15	described. I found no e-mails from Ted Bernstein or	15	February the 10th at 5:06 p.m.?	
16	Candice Bernstein. I felt I found no confidential	16	A Yes. The letter was, I believe, the motion	
17	information. I found no documents that were excuse	17	to appoint Ted Bernstein as curator.	
18	me I found no documents that were Eliot Bernstein's.	18	Q Forty-six minutes later you get this e-mail	Í
19	The only documents that Eliot Bernstein provided were	19	from Mr. Bernstein?	
20	someone else's that had been shared with others, like	20	A Yes.	
21	wills and trusts. I, again, came to the conclusion	21	Q And in response to receiving this e-mail you	
22	that my representation of Ted Bernstein would not	22	undertook the second investigation you just told us	
23	violate any duty that I owed a prospective client; such	23	about?	
24	as, Eliot Bernstein. I reviewed 4-1.18. I called the	24	A Correct.	[
25	ethics hotline of the Florida Bar. I also did a	25	Q Are there things in this e-mail that you find	
			<u> </u>	
	142			144
1	142 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this	1	to be inaccurate?	144
		1	to be inaccurate? A Yes. There's a number of them. In his	144
	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this			144
2 3	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue.	2	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his	144
2 3	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from	2	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line,	144
2 3 4	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you?	2 3 4 5	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private	144
2 3 4 5	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them.	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He	144
2 3 4 5	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send	144
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office.	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice.	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be THE COURT: Six.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice. And several members of your office. Inaccurate. He	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be THE COURT: Six. MR. ROSE: Can we mark this as 6 for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice. And several members of your office. Inaccurate. He his wife, Candice, sent e-mails to Michelle who handles	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be THE COURT: Six. MR. ROSE: Can we mark this as 6 for identification, Your Honor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice. And several members of your office. Inaccurate. He his wife, Candice, sent e-mails to Michelle who handles my intake. He also said he says, complete removal	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be THE COURT: Six. MR. ROSE: Can we mark this as 6 for identification, Your Honor? (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 6 was marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice. And several members of your office. Inaccurate. He his wife, Candice, sent e-mails to Michelle who handles my intake. He also said he says, complete removal of any papers filed in conflict strike that. He	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be THE COURT: Six. MR. ROSE: Can we mark this as 6 for identification, Your Honor? (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 6 was marked for identification) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice. And several members of your office. Inaccurate. He his wife, Candice, sent e-mails to Michelle who handles my intake. He also said he says, complete removal of any papers filed in conflict strike that. He says, I'm uncertain how you can forget our meetings.	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be THE COURT: Six. MR. ROSE: Can we mark this as 6 for identification, Your Honor? (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 6 was marked for identification) THE COURT: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice. And several members of your office. Inaccurate. He his wife, Candice, sent e-mails to Michelle who handles my intake. He also said he says, complete removal of any papers filed in conflict strike that. He says, I'm uncertain how you can forget our meetings. We never had any meetings. We had one phone	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be THE COURT: Six. MR. ROSE: Can we mark this as 6 for identification, Your Honor? (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 6 was marked for identification) THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROSE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice. And several members of your office. Inaccurate. He his wife, Candice, sent e-mails to Michelle who handles my intake. He also said he says, complete removal of any papers filed in conflict strike that. He says, I'm uncertain how you can forget our meetings. We never had any meetings. We had one phone conversation for less than 30 minutes. He says, that	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be THE COURT: Six. MR. ROSE: Can we mark this as 6 for identification, Your Honor? (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 6 was marked for identification) THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROSE Q Is this an e-mail you received from Eliot 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice. And several members of your office. Inaccurate. He his wife, Candice, sent e-mails to Michelle who handles my intake. He also said he says, complete removal of any papers filed in conflict strike that. He says, I'm uncertain how you can forget our meetings. We never had any meetings. We had one phone conversation for less than 30 minutes. He says, that you even told me and Candice once you reviewed the	144
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Westlaw search for cases and authority regarding this issue. Q You mentioned an e-mail you received from Mr. Bernstein. Do you have a copy of that with you? A I do. There's two of them. Q May I approach, Your Honor? A I've got a February 10th, 2014 from Eliot Bernstein to me at 5:52 p.m. Q Do you have more than one copy of that? A There should be a few copies there. Oh, you know what, I have the extra copy. So on Monday, February 10th, 2014, Eliot Bernstein's Q Before you do that, what number are we up to, 6? A This would be THE COURT: Six. MR. ROSE: Can we mark this as 6 for identification, Your Honor? (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 6 was marked for identification) THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROSE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. There's a number of them. In his second line, he says I the end of the first line, beginning of the second line I sent you over private and confidential, highly sensitive information. He didn't. He never communicated with me. He didn't send over any confidential information. He didn't send me anything. His wife Candice sent some of Simon and Shirley's wills and trusts to Michelle in my office. He also said we've had, quote, several correspondences on the phone, close quote. We didn't. Candice called Michelle. I spoke with Eliot Bernstein one time. He thinks it was in the evening, it was in the afternoon before the sun was setting. He said there was a series of e-mails with you. That's inaccurate. Eliot Bernstein never sent an e-mail to me, nor did Candice. And several members of your office. Inaccurate. He his wife, Candice, sent e-mails to Michelle who handles my intake. He also said he says, complete removal of any papers filed in conflict strike that. He says, I'm uncertain how you can forget our meetings. We never had any meetings. We had one phone conversation for less than 30 minutes. He says, that	144

	145		147
1 Candice. He didn't send me volumes of material. He		1 THE COURT: Yeah, I would.	Í
2 sent Michelle those four or five documents that		2 MR. ROSE: I apologize for not having the	
3 Mr. Eliot Bernstein previously identified when he		3 prior one.	
4 testified.	1	4 (Thereupon, Exhibit Number 7 was marked in	1
5 Q Did you ever agree to review the materials he		5 evidence)	
6 sent you?		6 BY MR. ROSE	
7 A No.		7 Q So 5:23 on February 11th, the day after you	
8 Q Did you, in fact, ever review the materials he		8 received the e-mail from Mr. Bernstein, you wrote him and	
9 sent you?		9 indicated that you disagreed with his objection to you?	
10 A I did not.		0 A I did. I said, I disagree with the substance	
11 Q Once you sent the letter on February 24	1	1 and content of your e-mail. My firm intends to remain	
12 declining to represent him, you took no further action?		2 as counsel to your brother, Ted.	
13 A Correct.		3 Q You received a response from Eliot Bernstein	
14 Q I didn't mean to interrupt you, you can] 1	4 the following day at 3:07 in the afternoon?	
15 continue, if you see anything else in the letter.	1	5 A Yeah. And you know who he cc'd on that?	
16 A Yes. He says you also proposed a retainer of	1	6 Crystal Cox, the blogger.	
17 \$200,000. I've never proposed a retainer of \$200,000.	1	7 Q. I guess he cc'd Crystal L. Cox and Crystal L.	
18 Our retainers our standard retainer is \$15,000.	1	8 Cox at liquidating trustee?	
19 Q You asked Mr. Bernstein that question today and	1	9 A Yes.	
20 he denied that he indicated you demanded the \$200,000	2	0 Q Have you ever heard that name before?	
21 retainer?	2	1 A No.	
22 MR. FEAMAN: Object to form. Repetitive.	2	2 Q Have you seen information about you published	
23 THE COURT: Sustained.	2	3 on the Internet?	
24 BY MR. ROSE	2	4 A I have. Nothing	
25 Q Anything else in the letter that's inaccurate?	2	5 MR. FEAMAN: Objection, relevancy.	
	146	· · · ·	148
1 A Just a moment, please. He said, I informed		1 THE COURT: Yeah, Sustained,	148
1 A Just a moment, please. He said, I informed 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to		1 THE COURT: Yeah. Sustained. 2 THE WITNESS: I have never known	148
2 you I would be working on raising those monies to			148
2 you I would be working on raising those monies to3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that.		2 THE WITNESS: I have never known	148
2 you I would be working on raising those monies to		 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the 	148
 you I would be working on raising those monies to retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 		 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. 	148
 you I would be working on raising those monies to retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. He said he didn't have the money. That's why the conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 		 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 		 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 		 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 		 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 		 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 	1	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 	1	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 	1	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 	1 1 1 1 1 1	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 16 A I responded to him on February 11th, the next 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I discussed no trial strategy with Eliot Bernstein. I 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 16 A I responded to him on February 11th, the next 17 day, I believe, just before 6 p.m. And that's 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I discussed no trial strategy with Eliot Bernstein. I know that when a prospective client calls up, that my 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 16 A I responded to him on February 11th, the next 17 day, I believe, just before 6 p.m. And that's 18 reflected on a two-page document that's in front of me. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I discussed no trial strategy with Eliot Bernstein. I know that when a prospective client calls up, that my responsibility and custom and practice is to take in a 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 16 A I responded to him on February 11th, the next 17 day, I believe, just before 6 p.m. And that's 18 reflected on a two-page document that's in front of me. 19 And then Mr. Eliot Bernstein responded to that response 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I discussed no trial strategy with Eliot Bernstein. I know that when a prospective client calls up, that my responsibility and custom and practice is to take in a minimum amount of facts to determine whether I can 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 16 A I responded to him on February 11th, the next 17 day, I believe, just before 6 p.m. And that's 18 reflected on a two-page document that's in front of me. 19 And then Mr. Eliot Bernstein responded to that response 20 on Wednesday, February 12, 2014. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I discussed no trial strategy with Eliot Bernstein. I know that when a prospective client calls up, that my responsibility and custom and practice is to take in a minimum amount of facts to determine whether I can provide assistance to that client or not. Trial 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 16 A I responded to him on February 11th, the next 17 day, I believe, just before 6 p.m. And that's 18 reflected on a two-page document that's in front of me. 19 And then Mr. Eliot Bernstein responded to that response 20 on Wednesday, February 12, 2014. 21 MR. ROSE: I would move this in evidence as 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I discussed no trial strategy with Eliot Bernstein. I know that when a prospective client calls up, that my responsibility and custom and practice is to take in a minimum amount of facts to determine whether I can provide assistance to that client or not. Trial strategies comes later. Eliot Bernstein did not share 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 16 A I responded to him on February 11th, the next 17 day, I believe, just before 6 p.m. And that's 18 reflected on a two-page document that's in front of me. 19 And then Mr. Eliot Bernstein responded to that response 20 on Wednesday, February 12, 2014. 21 MR. ROSE: I would move this in evidence as 22 Exhibit 7, Your Honor. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I discussed no trial strategy with Eliot Bernstein. I know that when a prospective client calls up, that my responsibility and custom and practice is to take in a minimum amount of facts to determine whether I can provide assistance to that client or not. Trial strategies comes later. Eliot Bernstein did not share any trial strategies with me or any litigation 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 16 A I responded to him on February 11th, the next 17 day, I believe, just before 6 p.m. And that's 18 reflected on a two-page document that's in front of me. 19 And then Mr. Eliot Bernstein responded to that response 20 on Wednesday, February 12, 2014. 21 MR. ROSE: I would move this in evidence as 22 Exhibit 7, Your Honor. 23 THE COURT: Any objection? 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I discussed no trial strategy with Eliot Bernstein. I know that when a prospective client calls up, that my responsibility and custom and practice is to take in a minimum amount of facts to determine whether I can provide assistance to that client or not. Trial strategies comes later. Eliot Bernstein did not share any trial strategies with me or any litigation strategies with me. He says, I believe we had several 	148
 2 you I would be working on raising those monies to 3 retain you. Absolutely not. He never told me that. 4 He said he didn't have the money. That's why the 5 conversation got cut short. That's why we sent him the 6 September 24, 2013 letter saying we don't represent 7 you. He said he references your promise of 8 confidentiality. I've never made a promise of 9 confidentiality to anybody. And I certainly didn't 10 make any promise of confidentiality to Mr. Eliot 11 Bernstein. 12 Q Did you respond to Mr. Eliot Bernstein's 13 e-mail? 14 A I did. 15 Q May I approach. I 16 A I responded to him on February 11th, the next 17 day, I believe, just before 6 p.m. And that's 18 reflected on a two-page document that's in front of me. 19 And then Mr. Eliot Bernstein responded to that response 20 on Wednesday, February 12, 2014. 21 MR. ROSE: I would move this in evidence as 22 Exhibit 7, Your Honor. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	 THE WITNESS: I have never known THE COURT: Sustained. I sustained the objection. Next question. BY MR. ROSE Q Are there any inaccuracies in Mr. Bernstein's e-mail to you dated February 12 at 3:07, which is in evidence as Exhibit 7? A Yes. His first line of his e-mail of Wednesday, February 12, 2014 to me, he says, I think applied to our discussions, plural, to retain your firm. We didn't have discussions. Candice spoke to my intake person. I spoke with Eliot once, for less than a half an hour. He talks about the transfer of highly confidential sensitive information and strategies. I discussed no trial strategy with Eliot Bernstein. I know that when a prospective client calls up, that my responsibility and custom and practice is to take in a minimum amount of facts to determine whether I can provide assistance to that client or not. Trial strategies comes later. Eliot Bernstein did not share any trial strategies with me or any litigation strategies with you directly and others with your 	148

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

				41
	145			151
1	phone calls. He had one call with me. Then he says,	1	Q In what capacity do you represent Ted	
	including several lengthy conversations between my wife		Bernstein?	
	and your employees. And, again, a large amount of	3	A I represent him in his fiduciary capacity.	
	information and strategies were given to members of	4	Ted Bernstein is the trustee of his dad Simon's rev	
	your office as well. Entirely inaccurate. His wife	5	trust. He's the PR of his mom's estate. He's the	
1	sent my intake person copies of Shirley's and Simon's	6	trustee of his mom's trust.	
	estate planning documents. There was no large amount	7	THE COURT: I got to write this down.	
	of information. He didn't speak with any employees	8	THE WITNESS: Sorry, Your Honor.	
9		9	THE COURT: Trustee of Simon's.	
	Michelle, I think that was Candice. Again, he says I	10	THE WITNESS: Simon's trust.	
11		11	THE COURT: Okay.	
12	And that concludes my testimony about this	12	THE WITNESS: Personal representative of	
	e-mail, Exhibit 7.	13	Shirley's estate, trustee of Shirley's trust.	
14	THE COURT: You need to really move it along,	14	THE COURT: Okay.	
15	we're going to run out of time.	15	THE WITNESS: And he's seeking to be	
16	THE WITNESS: Okay.	16	appointed as personal representative of Simon's	
17	BY MR. ROSE	17	estate.	
18	Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Feaman	18	THE COURT: Okay. Got it.	
19	outside of the courtroom yesterday at the judge's		BY MR. ROSE	
1	request?	20	Q Do you represent Mr. Bernstein individually in	
21	A I did. And I have my notes that I took	21	any matters?	
22	contemporaneous with that conversation.	22	A I do not.	
23	MR. FEAMAN: Objection, relevancy.	23	Q Do you anticipate representing Mr. Bernstein	
24	THE COURT: Well, hold on.	24	individually in any matters?	
25	MR. FEAMAN: Materiality.	25	A ido not.	
	150	┢		152
1			A reveu femilier with the setate plan of	152
1	THE COURT: Well, the only thing right now is the answer that he took notes. I don't even know	1	Q Are you familiar with the estate plan of Shirley Bernstein and Simon Bernstein?	
3	what the next question is, so let's wait.	3	A Yes.	
4	•	4		
5	MR. ROSE: I'll mark this as Exhibit 8 may I approach?	5	Q Do you want to can you tell us the short version of how you	
6	THE COURT: Okay. I don't want to see notes	6	-	
7			A Eliot doesn't inherit. I mean, you gave me	
8	yet. BY MR, ROSE	8	MR. FEAMAN: Objection, relevancy.	
9	Q Are these notes you took yesterday in	9	THE COURT: Well, it goes to the issue of	
110	discussion with Mr. Ecomon?			
11	discussion with Mr. Feaman? MR. FEAMAN: Lobject to any testimony	10	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731.	
11	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony	10 11	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant.	
12	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation	10 11 12	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead.	
12 13	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall	10 11 12 13	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under	
12 13 14	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor.	10 11 12 13 14	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents	
12 13 14 15	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained.	10 11 12 13 14 15	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad	
12 13 14 15 16	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained. MR. FEAMAN: Can I just proffer?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad provided for him outside of those estate plans	
12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained. MR. FEAMAN: Can I just proffer? THE COURT: That was not for the purpose of	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad provided for him outside of those estate plans through the use of trusts and gifts.	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained. MR. FEAMAN: Can I just proffer? THE COURT: That was not for the purpose of using that conversation as something to fully	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad provided for him outside of those estate plans through the use of trusts and gifts. THE COURT: You folks really need to wrap it	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained. MR. FEAMAN: Can I just proffer? THE COURT: That was not for the purpose of using that conversation as something to fully regurgitate either side's idea of what was said.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad provided for him outside of those estate plans through the use of trusts and gifts. THE COURT: You folks really need to wrap it up. I want to try to finish this and then,	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained. MR. FEAMAN: Can I just proffer? THE COURT: That was not for the purpose of using that conversation as something to fully regurgitate either side's idea of what was said. It wasn't recorded. It was not in my presence.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad provided for him outside of those estate plans through the use of trusts and gifts. THE COURT: You folks really need to wrap it up. I want to try to finish this and then, depending on what I rule, deal with the other 	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained. MR. FEAMAN: Can I just proffer? THE COURT: That was not for the purpose of using that conversation as something to fully regurgitate either side's idea of what was said. It wasn't recorded. It was not in my presence. There was no court reporter there. The purpose	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad provided for him outside of those estate plans through the use of trusts and gifts. THE COURT: You folks really need to wrap it up. I want to try to finish this and then, depending on what I rule, deal with the other issue, so you can have some direction from me. So 	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained. MR. FEAMAN: Can I just proffer? THE COURT: That was not for the purpose of using that conversation as something to fully regurgitate either side's idea of what was said. It wasn't recorded. It was not in my presence. There was no court reporter there. The purpose was to be informal, so that we'd be able to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad provided for him outside of those estate plans through the use of trusts and gifts. THE COURT: You folks really need to wrap it up. I want to try to finish this and then, depending on what I rule, deal with the other issue, so you can have some direction from me. So time is of the essence.	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained. MR. FEAMAN: Can I just proffer? THE COURT: That was not for the purpose of using that conversation as something to fully regurgitate either side's idea of what was said. It wasn't recorded. It was not in my presence. There was no court reporter there. The purpose was to be informal, so that we'd be able to determine whether this hearing was necessary.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad provided for him outside of those estate plans through the use of trusts and gifts. THE COURT: You folks really need to wrap it up. I want to try to finish this and then, depending on what I rule, deal with the other issue, so you can have some direction from me. So time is of the essence. BY MR. ROSE 	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. FEAMAN: I object to any testimony concerning notes that he took in a conversation that you requested us to have out in the hall yesterday, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. So objection sustained. MR. FEAMAN: Can I just proffer? THE COURT: That was not for the purpose of using that conversation as something to fully regurgitate either side's idea of what was said. It wasn't recorded. It was not in my presence. There was no court reporter there. The purpose was to be informal, so that we'd be able to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	whether Eliot is an interested person under 731. So that's relevant. MR. FEAMAN: Okay. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Eliot doesn't inherit under Simon's estate plan. You provided those documents to me, it's my understanding that his mom and dad provided for him outside of those estate plans through the use of trusts and gifts. THE COURT: You folks really need to wrap it up. I want to try to finish this and then, depending on what I rule, deal with the other issue, so you can have some direction from me. So time is of the essence.	

_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			28
		153	1	155
1	way compromises his position or materially disadvantages		1 Q Now, the you actually spoke to this	
	him when you will be representing Ted as the beneficiary		2 particular prospective client, correct?	
3			3 A Yes.	
4	A Absolutely not.		4 Q And you would agree with me that Mr. Eliot	
5	Q Do you anticipate there being some litigation		5 Bernstein was, in fact, a prospective client, correct?	
6			6 A Yes.	
7	A Yeah, I do, on the trust. Not necessarily		7 Q Okay. You said the focus was on Don Tescher.	
			8 But could you take a look at Exhibit 3?	
	to file a dec action and ask Judge Colin for		9 A Sure.	
	instructions on how property under the trust should be	1	0 Q That's your rejection letter right there?	
11		1	1 A Yes.	
12	Q And as counsel, is it your intention to file a	1	2 Q The reference makes no reference to	
13	dec action and follow the instructions of the court?	1	3 Mr. Tescher, does it? It says, Estate of Shirley	
14	A Absolutely.	1	4 Bernstein and Estate of Simon Bernstein, correct?	
15	MR. ROSE: I have nothing further, Your	1	5 A Yes.	
16	Honor.	1	6 Q Only. And the documents that you received,	
17	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Feaman.	1	7 which are shown on Exhibit 2, which was the e-mail from	
18	MR. FEAMAN: I'll try to be as brief as I	1	8 Candice Bernstein to Michelle of your office by the	
19	can.	1	9 way, how long has she worked for you?	
20	THE COURT: Okay. Thanks.	2	0 A Oh, Michelle has been with us probably three	
21	CROSS EXAMINATION	2	1 to four years.	
22	BY MR. FEAMAN	2	2 Q Okay. And you received documents that included	
23	Q If I understood your testimony, Mr. Pankauski,	2	3 the Shirley Bernstein trust, the Shirley Bernstein will,	
24	are you taking the position that there is a difference	2	4 back to 2008, correct?	
25	between documents received by your office that you didn't	2	5 A Michelle from my law office received those	
		154	1	56
		154	1.	56
	see and, therefore, you didn't see those documents? Are		1 documents on Exhibit 2.	56
2	you making a distinction?		1 documents on Exhibit 2. 2 Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of	56
2 3	you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in		1 documents on Exhibit 2. 2 Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 3 2012, correct?	56
2 3 4	you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he		 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. 	56
2 3 4 5	you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents		 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original 	56
2 3 4 5 6	you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person.		 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7	you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position		 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them?		 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There		 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he	1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. 	1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? 	1 1 1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. 	1 1 1 1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule 	1 1 1 1 1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that 	1 1 1 1 1 1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that although paralegals or legal assistants may perform the 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've looked at Simon Bernstein's trust that Mr. Rose gave 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that although paralegals or legal assistants may perform the duties delegated to them by the lawyer without the 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've looked at Simon Bernstein's trust that Mr. Rose gave me, I believe it's the 2012 document. 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that although paralegals or legal assistants may perform the duties delegated to them by the lawyer without the presence or active involvement of the lawyer, the lawyer 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've looked at Simon Bernstein's trust that Mr. Rose gave me, I believe it's the 2012 document. Q Now, you said you were familiar with the estate 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that although paralegals or legal assistants may perform the duties delegated to them by the lawyer without the presence or active involvement of the lawyer, the lawyer shall review and be responsible for the work product of 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've looked at Simon Bernstein's trust that Mr. Rose gave me, I believe it's the 2012 document. Q Now, you said you were familiar with the estate plan. And all of the documents that are listed here 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that although paralegals or legal assistants may perform the duties delegated to them by the lawyer without the presence or active involvement of the lawyer, the lawyer shall review and be responsible for the work product of paralegals or legal assistants? You would agree with	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've looked at Simon Bernstein's trust that Mr. Rose gave me, I believe it's the 2012 document. Q Now, you said you were familiar with the estate plan. And all of the documents that are listed here would be necessary documents that would make you familiar 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that although paralegals or legal assistants may perform the duties delegated to them by the lawyer without the presence or active involvement of the lawyer, the lawyer shall review and be responsible for the work product of paralegals or legal assistants? You would agree with that, correct? 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've looked at Simon Bernstein's trust that Mr. Rose gave me, I believe it's the 2012 document. Q Now, you said you were familiar with the estate plan. And all of the documents that are listed here would be necessary documents that would make you familiar with the estate plan, correct? 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that although paralegals or legal assistants may perform the duties delegated to them by the lawyer without the presence or active involvement of the lawyer, the lawyer shall review and be responsible for the work product of paralegals or legal assistants? You would agree with that, correct? A For existing clients, absolutely. Not for 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've looked at Simon Bernstein's trust that Mr. Rose gave me, I believe it's the 2012 document. Q Now, you said you were familiar with the estate plan. And all of the documents that are listed here would be necessary documents that would make you familiar with the estate plan, correct? A Necessary, no. I believe the 2012 trust 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that although paralegals or legal assistants may perform the duties delegated to them by the lawyer without the presence or active involvement of the lawyer, the lawyer shall review and be responsible for the work product of paralegals or legal assistants? You would agree with that, correct? A For existing clients, absolutely. Not for prospective clients. There is no duty on my behalf to 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've looked at Simon Bernstein's trust that Mr. Rose gave me, I believe it's the 2012 document. Q Now, you said you were familiar with the estate plan. And all of the documents that are listed here would be necessary documents that would make you familiar with the estate plan, correct? A Necessary, no. I believe the 2012 trust amendment revokes all prior amendments, which would 	56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 you making a distinction? A Yeah. The only distinction I'm making is in the testimony from Mr. Eliot Bernstein; he said that he sent me documents. He didn't. His wife sent documents to my intake person. Q All right. And so you are taking the position that, therefore, you didn't see them? A No, my position is I didn't read them. There is no therefore. I didn't read those documents that he sent that Candice sent to my intake person. Q You don't deny your office received them? A No, not at all. Q And you are familiar, I would assume, with Rule of Professional Conduct 4-5.3 (c) which states that although paralegals or legal assistants may perform the duties delegated to them by the lawyer without the presence or active involvement of the lawyer, the lawyer shall review and be responsible for the work product of paralegals or legal assistants? You would agree with that, correct? A For existing clients, absolutely. Not for 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	 documents on Exhibit 2. Q Okay. And the Simon Bernstein Amended Trust of 2012, correct? A Yes. Q Have you now seen the Simon Bernstein original trust? Before it was allegedly amended in 2012? A The 2008? Q I don't know. A Yeah, when you say original, I don't know what you mean by that. Q Okay. A I looked at Mr Q The trust which this amendment purportedly amends? A I don't know if I've looked at it. I've looked at Simon Bernstein's trust that Mr. Rose gave me, I believe it's the 2012 document. Q Now, you said you were familiar with the estate plan. And all of the documents that are listed here would be necessary documents that would make you familiar with the estate plan, correct? A Necessary, no. I believe the 2012 trust amendment revokes all prior amendments, which would make prior ones a non-issue. 	56

157 159 1 relationship to the -- as far as you can tell -- the 1 Bernstein. 2 estate plan, like the Bernstein Holdings, LLC? 2 Q So even though you didn't learn about it then, 3 A I don't think that's accurate. It's my 3 they still sent to you the Bernstein Holdings, LLC for a 4 understanding from Ted Bernstein and Mr. Rose that 4 reason I guess you have no idea, is that right? A Yeah. I don't know why Eliot's wife, 5 Bernstein Holdings, LLC was an entity that Simon 5 6 created to own a house that Eliot lives in. So where 6 Candice, sent Michelle Bernstein Holdings, LLC other 7 Eliot lives, that's actually owned by an LLC created by 7 than she wanted someone to review them. 8 his dad, Simon. And the members of the LLC are three 8 Q That's certainly -- I'm sorry, I don't mean to 9 interrupt --9 trusts. So I think that's all part of Simon's estate 10 plan, you know, that's one way he helped out Eliot. 10 A That's all right, you're doing a great job. 11 Q By your cross-examination of Mr. Eliot 11 You know, when prospective probate clients call you, 12 Bernstein, when you asked about whether he had asked Ted 12 they won't do a document dump. They want to open up, 13 Bernstein for money, that would be money that would be 13 they want to talk to you for hours, and they want you 14 due either Eliot Bernstein's children or Eliot Bernstein 14 to read everything in the world. We don't do that. We 15 through those trusts, correct? 15 don't have the time or the patience to do it. 16 A I don't know if they're due through that Q You would agree with me that the Bernstein 16 17 trust. It's my understanding the residence that Eliot 17 Holdings, LLC certainly has nothing to do with the 18 lives in is owned in the LLC, which is responsible for 18 malpractice action against Don Tescher, isn't that 19 correct? 19 paying the real estate taxes, the maintenance and 20 everything like that. I think Eliot Bernstein asked 20 A I wouldn't say absolutely, no. I'm not 21 the trustees of those trusts for money and they've run 21 trying to be evasive. I don't think that's an element 22 out of money, so he asked Ted for more money. 22 of the purported malpractice by Tescher and Spallina. 23 23 Q And the LLC is, in fact, the Bernstein Q Okay. Thanks. 24 24 Holdings, LLC? A Sure. 25 A Yes. 25 THE COURT: All right. 158 160 1 Q Correct? 1 MR. FEAMAN: Okay. 2 A Yes. 2 MR. ROSE: Two guestions? 3 Q Okay. And you received those documents back in 3 THE COURT: Yes, that's it. 4 September, correct? 4 **RE-DIRECT EXAMINATION** 5 Α Michelle did, yes. 5 BY MR. ROSE 6 Okay. And you are aware that there is a 6 Q Bernstein Family Realty is not a beneficiary of 0 7 dispute over payments from the LLC from Mr. Ted Bernstein 7 the estate, the will, the trust, is that correct? 8 to Mr. Eliot Bernstein, correct? You asked about it on 8 A That's correct. 9 cross-examination? 9 Q Absolutely nothing to do with what proceedings 10 A There is a dispute over payments to the LLC. 10 are going to be before Judge Colin, as far as you know? 11 Q Payments from the LLC to either Mr. Eliot 11 A Absolutely correct. 12 Bernstein or his kids or for the support of the house? 12 MR. ROSE: Thank you, Your Honor. 13 A You're confusing the LLC with the trust. 13 THE COURT: Okay. Have a seat. 14 Q Okay. So the trust should be making payments 14 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. 15 to the Bernstein Holdings, LLC, is that your 15 THE COURT: Any other witnesses on your end? 16 understanding? 16 MR. PANKAUSKI: No, Your Honor. 17 A No. Eliot wants money from Ted individually 17 THE COURT: Okay. I have just a guestion. 18 and Ted as trustee of either Shirley or Simon's trust. 18 In the estate case, where you're representing Ted, 19 19 And Shirley and Simon's trust don't permit that's the one where Mr. Feaman you're 20 20 distributions to Eliot. representing the creditor, correct? 21 Q You first found out about the issue -- that 21 MR. FEAMAN: Yes. 22 dispute between Mr. Eliot Bernstein and Mr. Ted Bernstein 22 THE COURT: Eliot is representing himself. 23 about the money when you spoke to him in September of 23 Okay. I'll let you do this, Mr. Feaman. What's 24 2013, didn't you? 24 pending in that case now, anything? Other than 25 A No, I learned about it from Alan Rose and Ted 25 the motion to appoint a curator.

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

			1		
		161			163
1	MR. FEAMAN: In the estate itself?		1	appointed as personal representative.	
2	THE COURT: Yeah.		2	THE COURT: Well, hear what I'm going to do,	
3	MR. FEAMAN: I am only aware of the motion to		3	and then you'll see if you want to do that.	
4	appoint Ted Bernstein as the		4	MR. GLASKO: Yes, sir.	
5	THE COURT: PR.		5	THE COURT: Okay. Motion to disqualify is	
6	MR. FEAMAN: personal representative.		6	denied.	
7	THE COURT: Okay.		7	The burden is on Eliot. And I'm treating	
8	MR. FEAMAN: But I have not reviewed the		8	this as really being Eliot's motion to show	
9	file.		9	that he's an interested person under 731.20.	
10	THE COURT: All right. And so is there an		10	He has not carried that burden. And so that	
11	action filed with respect to Simon Bernstein's		11	would disqualify him from being someone who has	
12	trust?		12	an interest in trying to stop Mr. Pankauski	
13	MR. PANKAUSKI: No I'm sorry.		13	from representing Ted.	
14	MR. FEAMAN: Not yet.		14	And, you know, I agree with the law that	
15	THE COURT: All right. Okay. Have a seat.		15	counsel Mr. Feaman just cited. This is	
16	Can I see the motion that		16	really a view of Eliot from a subjective point	
17	Mr. Pankauski that you filed on behalf of		17	of view as to as a prospective client of	
18	Ted to be appointed PR and the motion that asks		18	Mr. Pankauski, now that Mr. Pankauski is	
19	for and I think it was both counsel,		19	venturing to represent Ted, which is a	
20	including Mr. Glasko for a curator instead.		20	subsequent representation. Mr. Pankauski is	
21	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor.		21	barred from representing Ted if there are	
22	THE COURT: Let me see those physically.		22	interests that in the estate that	
23	MR. PANKAUSKI: This is my motion for		23	materially that are materially adverse to	
24	appointment. And I can get you the response in		24	those of Eliot, and the rest of the rule. I	
25	opposition.		25	find that Eliot has not carried his burden of	
<u> </u>					
		162			164
1	THE COURT: Okay. I remember seeing the		1	proof on that, even from a light most favorable	
2	response, but okay. So here's everyone		2	to him, which I'm giving him.	
3	finished, ready for me to rule? I'm ready to rule		3	So motion to disqualify denied.	
4	on everything.		4	Ted's motion for appointment of himself as	
5	MR. FEAMAN: The only thing I would add, Your		5	curator or administrator ad litem, denied.	
6	Honor, would be the case that we faxed to you		6	William Stansbury and your client is	
7	earlier today, and to everybody else, Metcalf v.		7	who?	
8	Metcalf, 785 So. 2d. 747, which states, quote, in		8	MR. GLASKO: Excuse me, my client is Lisa and	
9	considering whether the attorney-client privilege		9	Jill.	
10	applies to disqualify an attorney from opposing a		10	THE COURT: Okay. Are they are they a	
11	former client, the focus is on the perspective of		11	moving party in a formal sense?	
12	the person seeking out the lawyer, not on what the		12	MR. GLASKO: They are the children of the	
13	lawyer does after the consultation.		13	decedent, Judge.	
14	THE COURT: Okay. I agree that's the law.		14	THE COURT: But have they filed I don't	
15	All right. So yes.		15	have all the paperwork, I want to make sure I	
16	MR. GLASKO: Judge, are you making a ruling		16	do have they filed requesting a that there	
17	on the appointment of curator today?		17	be a curator other than Ted.	
18	THE COURT: I am. I'm doing it in like about		18	MR. GLASKO: No, sir, I've only made an ore	
19	a minute or two.		19	tenus motion.	
20	MR. GLASKO: I would like to ask the court		20	THE COURT: The ore tenus motion is denied	
21	because we wanted to lodge an ore tenus objection		21	only not on the merit because I'm not doing	
22	to that. And I think the court needs		22	this but I don't have to because William is an	
23	THE COURT: Why?		23	interested person, able to, as a secured creditor,	
24	MR. GLASKO: the court needs to hear some		24	who does have an interest under the case law and	
25	information with regard to Ted's ability to be		25	under the statute in having this estate, which is	
1					

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

				54
	16	5		167
1	Simon Bernstein's estate administered, taking	1	into something that is not or shouldn't be.	
2	himself as a creditor into consideration.	2	-	
3	That motion is granted.	3		
4	So you are going to have the following	4	believe your ruling was that just that they	
5	choices: Within x days, you'll tell me, in a	5	were denied, and I have blank orders on that.	
6	moment, you're going to tell me how much time	6	That would be the order on the verified motion to	
7	you, Pankauski, Feaman, Glasko, need, to tell	7		
8	me who you want as curator. If that person is	8	Eliot Bernstein.	
9	a lawyer, the fees are capped at \$350 an hour	9	THE COURT: Okay.	
10	and cannot exceed \$5,000 in any increment	10	MR. FEAMAN: Because	
11	without coming before the court and telling me	11	THE COURT: But you can do it for reasons I	
12	why I should raise that cap incrementally.	12	mentioned on the record. So if someone	
13	We're putting a cap on this situation.	13	MR. FEAMAN: For reasons mentioned on the	
14	Okay. So you may need to make sure you	14	record.	
15	can find someone who is willing to serve in	15	THE COURT: Yeah, that's a good way of doing	
16	that capacity.	16	it. That way you don't have to start recreating	
17	lf you can't agree on someone, Pankauski,	17	it. I gave reasons on there.	
18	you're going to write two names out; Feaman,	18	MR, FEAMAN: And then I have a blank order on	
19	you're going to write two names out;	19	a motion for appointment of curator or	
20	Mr. Glasko, you'll write two names out on a	20	administrator ad litem, which you denied, by Ted	
21	little piece of paper. We're going to put them	21	Bernstein.	
22	in a jar and you three will come in on UMC	22	THE COURT: Okay. That's denied.	
23	after if you, unfortunately, can't agree	23	MR. FEAMAN: And then the other order on	
24	upon someone, my judicial assistant will come	24	Mr. Stansbury not sure how much detail you want	
25	out, and in your presence, shake the jar and	25	to get in there.	
	16	3		168
1	pick. So I'll have nothing to do with the	1	THE COURT: Well, you're going to enter that	
2	actual person because it will be someone that	2	order once you folks talk now. Okay.	
3	one of the three of you picks. They all the	3	MR. FEAMAN: Okay.	
4	only way that that won't work out is if one of	4	THE COURT: Right now. And Eliot is	
5	the people you pick are obviously not	5	included in that conversation of whether you can	
6	qualified, but I assume that's not going to be	6	agree upon someone. Because, I mean, I am not	
7	the case.	7	suggesting that you, you know, you can't, but you	
8	So you need to if we go that route, on	8	should be able to. I mean, especially and you	
9	the two names that each side of the three sides	9	may want to say here's name one, here's name two,	
10	are going to pick, make sure that they are	10	here's name three, just to make sure that the	
11	willing to serve in advance.	11	people that you now talk about will accept the	
12	Okay. The reason I don't want Ted is	12	assignment. Then don't give me the order yet. Go	
13	because under 733.501 I take a position that	13	actually speak to these people, make sure they	
14	given where this case is, and the hype that	14	accept, and then under the conditions that I'm	1
15	we're achieving a disconnect between what	15	mentioning. And then we're going to go from	
16	should be involved and what could be a sensible	16	there. And then you put the name in the order.	
17	straightforward estate administration on the	17	Okay?	
18	estate portion of the case because that's	18	MR. PANKAUSKI: Yes, Your Honor.	
19	all that's before me right now. And not get	19	THE COURT: Understand?	
20	carried on into a whole bunch of other things	20	MR. PANKAUSKI: Understood.	
21	that aren't yet before me or not yet filed.	21	THE COURT: All right. Understand, Eliot?	
22	So we're going to take this in nice small	22	MR. ELIOT BERNSTEIN: Yes, sir.	
23	steps. This order applies to the estate case	23	THE COURT: Okay. Great. So speak now. I'm	
24	because there is no other case before me.	24	going to stay, but I'm going to ask you to	
25	So we're not going to let this blossom	25	start go outside because we need to kind of	
1		1		

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

	169	
1	close the court but I'm going to stay here and	
2	let the lawyers and Eliot come back in to tell me	
3	what you've agreed to.	
4	Okay. Thanks.	
5	(Therewer the presedings	
6 7	(Thereupon, the proceedings were concluded at 5:03 p.m.)	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14 15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22 23		
23 24		
25		
	170	
	110	
1	CERTIFICATE	
1 2 3	CERTIFICATE	
2	THE STATE OF FLORIDA	
2 3 4		
2 3 4 5	THE STATE OF FLORIDA	
2 3 4 5 6	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes. Dated this 5th day of July, 2014.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes. Dated this 5th day of July, 2014.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes. Dated this 5th day of July, 2014.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes. Dated this 5th day of July, 2014.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes. Dated this 5th day of July, 2014.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes. Dated this 5th day of July, 2014.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes. Dated this 5th day of July, 2014.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF PALM BEACH. I, DAVID L. MARSAA, Professional Reporter, State of Florida at large, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes. Dated this 5th day of July, 2014.	

Page 1 of 20

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				Page 1 of 20
$ \frac{3}{15,000} (136:14) \\ 145:16 \\ 220,000 98:2 \\ 99:19 138:10,11 \\ 58:19,20 107:8 \\ 250,105 10 \\ 145:17,20 \\ 155:10 \\ 136:15 10 \\ 136:15 10 \\ 136:15 10 \\ 136:15 10 \\ 136:15 10 \\ 136:15 10 \\ 136:15 10 \\ 155:10 \\ 136:15 10 \\ 155:10 \\ 136:15 10 \\ 155:10 \\ 155:10 \\ 155:10 \\ 155:11 \\ 155:12 \\ 155:11 \\ 155:12 \\ 155:11 \\ 155:12 \\ $	<u> </u>	105:17,23 137:9		6 50;20 89;24
1 45:16 2 3 $50:17$ $14:15,18$ $143:6,7,10$ \$200,00098:299:19136:10136:7146:1799:19136:10156:19139:19136:7146:17 $350:15:19$ 119:10,133:07147:14148:7 $50:00$ 165:10136:16137:2315744:23 $00130:11143:133343449:371146:1200155:17166:123343649:15731152:10100:11107:820093:25106:1293:35731152:1010:15105:10200146:25344649:12731.52166:1311:11106:1620093:25105:11106:1671731.52166:1311:11116:12200106:25116:12747162:16747750:511:11116:12200106:12116:12750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:5750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:6750:675$				142:15,18,20
\$200,00098:2 98:19 $138:10,11$ 193:10 $146:17$ 600 $146:17$ 60098:19138:10,11 193:10 $139:20$ $139:20$ $139:20$ $139:20$ $139:20$ \$50.00165:10 $139:20$ 230 3157 $147:14$ $148:7$ 600 $49:6$ 0 $139:20$ 232 300 $33:24$ $144:23$ 71 $146:17$ 600 $49:6$ 0 $139:22$ $139:22$ $33:24$ $144:23$ 71 $146:17$ 600 $49:6$ 0 $139:22$ $139:22$ $33:401$ $49:7,10$ $71:40:22$ $149:9$ $73:20$ $16:6:13$ $109/13$ $107:18$ 2109 $32:32$ $165:12$ $33:434$ $49:3$ $73:1$ $166:13$ $100:18$ $109:16,72$ 2005 $166:52$ 4 $71:10:137:5$ $73:1.50:166:13$ $112:1,20:10:16:11$ 2003 $136:9$ $73:1.50:166:13$ $73:1.50:166:13$ $112:12:10:10:16:11$ 2003 $136:9$ $73:1.50:166:13$ $74:162:8$ $11:13:20:12:12:10:16:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:12:$	1 -		3 50:17 114:15,18	
991913810137137128156 $45117,20$ 109109100130138144135155	4000 000 00.2			146:17
145:17,20105:10,13 $3:07 147:14 148:7$ \$350.165:9115:20,25 $30 138:24 144:23$ \$5,000.165:10136:16 137:2 $33157 49:20$ $139:11 143:13$ $33401 49:7,10$ $148:1 449:13$ $155:17 156:11$ $33434 49:30$ $7116 137:5$ $09/13 107:6$ 2130 46:25 51:6 $33436 49:15$ $109:10.16:1$ $2093:25 105:22$ $3441 49:2 78:13$ $155:17 156:17$ $3615 49:15$ $731 152:10$ $112:12,0 16:16$ $200 51:4$ $3615 49:15$ $106:12 109:6,7$ $2003 136:9$ $747 162:8$ $112:12,0 16:16$ $2003 136:9$ $747 162:8$ $112:12,0 16:16$ $2003 136:9$ $747 162:8$ $12:12,0 16:16,25$ $107:15,6.9$ $105:11 106:18$ $106 8:0:15,16$ $2012 61:8 92:25$ $119:10,11 121:2$ $106 8:2:19:17$ $136:3,6,17,22$ $59:13,15$ $105:17 108:23$ $2012 600391$ $60:10,0,14,20$ $06:18 9:18$ $109:2,11 10:13$ $4-1.8 56:20 64:17$ $113 50:16$ $109:2,11 10:13$ $4-1.8 56:20 64:17$ $114 8:13,24 119:6$ $4-1.9 56:21 58:121$ $12 89:24 146:20$ $148:13,24 119:6$ $146:16 147:7$ $106:12 142:7,12$ $128 9:19$ $106:12 142:12$ $124 9:24 146:20$ $148:12 165:16$ $129 50:15$ $2014 46:24 51:7$ $129 50:15$ $126:16,9$ $120 49:9$ $127:2,3 139:19$ $125 50:19$ $2014 46:24 51:7$ $129 50:15$ $124:10 120:12$ $124 9:24 146:20$ $148:12 165:16$ $129 73:8$	• •		137:22 155:8	600 49:6
	•	-	3.07 147:14 148:7	
3350119:20,2230103:14143:133157144:13 $\frac{1}{90}$ 136:16137:231573157146:12147:14 $\frac{1}{90}$ 107:1620315731577146:22147:14 $\frac{1}{90}$ 107:162031573340449:303343449:13 $\frac{1}{90}$ 109:11137:13344449:133343449:13711153:17 $\frac{1}{106:12}$ 109:11137:13344449:12731.152:10731.152:10731.152:10 $106:12$ 106:122005106:125106:15106:15747166:13 $112:1,20$ 116:122005106:125106:15747166:13 $107:15,569$ 107:15,569106:15106:1577555 $106:15,16$ 200551:22101:15735.16755 $106:12:12$ 106:15201260:16,01,42060:16,420 $142:7,12,25$ 106:15201366:1277156:12 $142:7,12,25$ 106:15201366:12106:12166:12 $144:7,10$ 136:12106:12137:2,3139:1959:1460:11,14,18,19 $146:16$ 147:7106:12146:12157:13155:12166:12 $144:7,10$ 136:12136:144-1.956:1259:14155:12 $146:7,10$ 136:15137:4,10139:21146:15155:12166:15 $142:999$ 146:16147:7111:41:4115:22 </td <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	-		
	\$350 165:9		30 138:24 144:23	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	\$5,000 165:10	136:16 137:2	33157 49:20	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		139:21 143:13	33401 49:7,10	
99/13 107:8 2:30 48:25 51:6 33436 49:15 701 49:9 1 20 93:25 105:22 109:11 137:3 34th 49:2 78:13 731 152:10 1 106:18 109:6.7 200 51:4 3615 49:15 731.52:10 1.87 73:8 200 51:4 3615 49:15 731.52:10 747 162:8 1.87 73:8 105:12 106:18 105:12 106:18 747 162:8 747 162:8 1.9 73:8 200 51:4 200 51:2 106:18 747 162:8 1.9 73:8 105:12 106:17 114:124 115:2 745 162:8 104 8:21 91:25 101:5 107:6.7 114:124 115:2 745 162:8 98:15,16 99:17 156:3.6.17,22 51:3,15 50:10,14.20 8 98:15,18 99:17 156:3.6.17,22 51:11 73:22 77:9,25 143:12 143 50:17 103:20 136:15 50:12 103:19 141:24 124:23 168:8 114 16:16 147:7 103:20 136:15 59:14 66:12 66:12 164:23 168:8 128 50:19 2014 48:24 51:7 159:14 45:12 162:25 164:12 162:25 164:12 164:21 128 50:19 204 48:24 51:7 138:14:14:18 159:14 <t< td=""><td>0</td><td>155:17 156:1</td><td></td><td>7:10 137:5</td></t<>	0	155:17 156:1		7:10 137:5
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	09/13 107:8	2:30 48:25 51:6		701 49:9
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		20 93:25 105:22	33436 49:15	731 152:10
1 0000 5110 2000 513 2000 513 2000 513 733.801 747 162:18 132:9 2008 106:25 4 50:18 747 162:18 747 162:18 1.18 73:8 107:1,5,6,9 105:11 106:18 77 50:5 74.7 page 115:8 1.09 73:8 2009 59:12 116:12 116:12 785 162:8 108 50:15,16 2012 61:8 93:25 1015:107:6,7 131:19 785 162:8 92:121 95:5 118:22 50:13,15 86 50:6 8 150:4 98:15,16 99:17 106:3,6,17,22 50:13,15 86 50:6 8 150:4 143:17,12,25 51:11 731.207 19,25 1141:24 114:24 1350:17 104:2,12 141:24 141:24 141:16:12 118 50:18 105:22,25 107:8 4-1.7 58:24 65:4 ability 162:25 118 146:16 147:7 111:4 114:11 65:16 66:2 164:23 168:8 128 9:24 130:20 136:15 59:14 69:12 164:23 168:8 128 9:24 146:20 137:4,10 139:20 59:14 69:12 159:4,14 154:22 129 50:5 143:11 46:20 137:4,10 139:20 <td>1</td> <td>109:11 137:3</td> <td>34th 49:2 78:13</td> <td>731.20 163:9</td>	1	109:11 137:3	34th 49:2 78:13	731.20 163:9
106:18109:6,7 112:11,10:116:12003136:9112:11,10:116:112008106:25 4 50:1866:7 105:1174.7162:181.1873:8200959:12105:11106:187750:510650:15,16201261:893:25119:10,11121:2785162:810650:15,16201261:893:25119:10,11121:2785162:8105:7106:12106:15107:6,7131:1973:2277:9,25785162:8105:7106:1273:2277:9,2559:13,158150:48650:6143:7,12,25201366:1273:2277:9,25164:2328:24146:20143:7,10105:22,25107:84-1.758:2464:17164:23166:2312099:21110:1311:4114:1165:1666:2164:23168:812099:21106:15136:1559:1460:11,1,4,18,19absolute 54:15absolute 54:1512499:9106:13137:4,10139:2055159:12159:20160:9,1112550:19201446:25140:2159:20160:9,11159:20160:9,1112450:19201446:355161:11,14159:30159:14159:30160:15,1412650:19201446:25137:4,10139:2055159:20159:20159:20 <t< td=""><td>1 50:15 105:10</td><td>200 51:4</td><td>3615 49:15</td><td>733.501 166:13</td></t<>	1 50:15 105:10	200 51:4	3615 49:15	733.501 166:13
113:19136:116.254132:9136:116.25450:11866:71.1873:8107:1,5,6,9105:11106:121.973:8200959:12116:1210850:15,16201261:693:25119:10,1110th62:2191:15107:6,7131:1992:2195:5118:224-1.1859:13,1596:15,1899:17156:3,6,17,2259:13,15105:7106:5107:2,2551:1111350:17201365:12105:22,25107:84-1.7114114:1411616:12109:2,2111850:18100:2,2,25118109:2,21110:1312899:24146:20118:23118:23,2412099137:2,3132:55146:612250:19201448:24131:19146:212655:19201448:24131:10137:4,10132:55137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:502211131:50136:9131:50137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:50137:4,10131:50136:9131:50<		2003 136:9		
1.18 107:1,5,6,9 4 50:18 66:7 77 70 77 50:5 1.9 73:8 155:24 156:1 106:11 114:24 115:2 106 50:15,16 2009 59:12 116:12 78 166:12 106 82:21 91:12 101:5 107:1,5,6,9 118:22 119:10,11 121:2 106 82:21 91:17 156:3,6,17,22 131:19 8 150:4 98:15,18 99:17 156:3,6,17,22 51:11 66:5,8 67:12 73:23 77 60:5,8 67:12 143:11,15 2013 65:12 103:12 73:22 77:9,25 164:23 164:23 164:23 164:23 164:23 164:23 164:23 164:23 164:23 164:24 164:23 164:23 164:23 164:23 164:24 164:23 164:23 164:24 164:23 164:23 164:24 164:23 164:23 164:24 164:23 164:23 164:24 164:24 164:23 164:24 164:24 164:24 164:24 164:24 16		2008 106+25		
1.9 73:8 2009 59:12 114:24 115:2 785 162:8 108 50:15,16 2012 2013 61:6,12 119:10,11 121:2 131:19 785 162:8 108 50:15,16 2012 61:8 93:25 10:15 10:15 10:10,11 121:2 131:19 785 162:8 105:7 108:12 101:5 107:6,7 131:19 8 150:4 8 50:4 16:5,2 16:5,2 16:5,2 16:5,2 16:5,2 16:5,2 16:5,2 16:5,2 16:1,1 16:1,1 16:1,2 16:1,1 15:1,2 15:1,1 15:1,1				
1.9 73:8 2009 59:12 116:12 785 785 162:8 108 50:15,16 2012 61:8 93:25 131:19 331:19 8 150:4 16:12 17 16:12 <td></td> <td>155:24 156:7</td> <td></td> <td>77 50:5</td>		155:24 156:7		77 50:5
10th 82:21 91:25 2012 618 93:25 131:19 8 92:21 95:5 118:22 4-1.18 52:3 53:20 8 150:4 98:15,18 99:17 156:3,6,17,22 59:13,15 86 50:6 143:17,12,225 2012CP004391 60:10,14,20 66:5,8 67:12 73:22 77:9,25 113 50:17 2013 65:12 103:19 141:24 ABA 53:23 ability 162:25 114 146:16 147:7 105:2,2,25 107:8 4-1.7 58:24 65:4 ability 162:25 114 146:16 147:7 111:4 114:11 65:16 66:2 abolute 54:15 120 49:9 137:2,3 139:19 164:12,17 67:23 abolute 54:15 120 49:9 137:2,3 139:19 60:11,14,418,19 abolute 54:15 122 50:19 2014 48:24 51:7 69:22 153:4,14 154:22 120 49:9 137:4,10 139:20 5:019 126:5,8 159:12 169:11 121 50:16 137:4,10 139:20 5:06 143:15 accurate 54:22 131 50:8 140:2,5 5:06 143:15 accurate 54:22 131 50:8 137:4,10 139:20 5:06 143:15 accurate 54:22 131 50:8 23rd 139:21 140:3 5:23 147:7 actin 56:9 57:6 152 50:9 </td <td>1.9 73:8</td> <td>2009 59:12</td> <td></td> <td>785 162:8</td>	1.9 73:8	2009 59:12		785 162:8
10th 82:21 91:25 101:5 107:6,7 131:19 8 92:21 95:5 118:22 4.1.18 52:3 53:20 8 150:4 98:15,18 99:17 156:3,6,17,22 59:13,15 60:10,14,20 86 50:6 142:7,12,25 51:11 60:10,14,20 86 50:6 8 113 50:17 106:2,12 77:9,25 141:24 78:22 77:9,25 78:45 114 50:18 105:2,25 107:8 4-1.7 58:24 65:4 ability 162:25 ability 162:25 114 146:16 147:7 106:2,12 103:19 141:24 78:22 77:9,25 ability 162:25 114 50:18 105:2,25 107:8 4-1.7 58:24 65:4 ability 162:25 ability 162:25 12 89:24 146:20 118:23,24 119:8 4-1.9 56:21 58:21 above-styled 51:2 absolute 54:15 120 49:9 137:2,3 139:19 60:11,14,18,19 absolute 14:3 159:20 160:9,11 125 50:19 2014 48:24 51:7 69:22 153:4,14 154:23 159:20 160:9,11 125 50:19 2014 48:10 170:12 48 141:9 accurate 54:22 159:20 160:9,11 131 50:8 137:4,10 139:20 5 5 50:19 126:5,8 accurate 54:22 121:13 157:3	108 50:15,16	2012 61:8 93:25	119:10,11 121:2	
98:15,1899:17156:3,6,17,2259:13,1586 50:6105:7108:232012CP00439160:10,14,2066:5,867:12143:11,1551:1173:2277:9,25ABA 53:2311350:17104:2,12141:24ABA 53:2311650:18105:22,25107:84-1.758:24111146:16147:7111:4114:111289:24166:20118:23,24119:8148:7,10130:20136:1559:14able 51:1912049:9137:2,3139:1959:14126758:19106:23142:7,1212950:5143:10137:4,1012950:5143:10137:4,1013150:8140:213150:8140:214250:192014142105:1520th 81:1213150:823:14:7:714250:1923:136:913150:823:136:913150:823:136:91355:06134:4105:15136:924105:15114:6,11136:95:23137:2144:5,11142:50:19,202423:136:95:06133:19:19139:19139:19144:31140:25114:6,11139:195:23139:1913:13139:1913:1314213:13141:5125:191421	10th 82:21 91:25		131:19	8
105:7 108:23 142:7,12,25 143:11,15 2012CP004391 51:11 60:10,14,20 66:5,8 67:12 73:22 77:9,25 141:24 85 50:6 113 50:17 2013 65:12 103:19 104:2,12 141:24 ABA 53:23 116 50:18 105:22,25 107:8 105:22,25 107:8 4-1.7 58:24 65:4 ability 162:25 11th 146:16 147:7 110:12,11 105:22,25 107:8 4-1.7 58:24 65:4 ability 162:25 12 89:24 146:20 118:23,24 119:8 4-1.9 56:21 58:21 absolute 51:12 120 49:9 137:2,3 139:19 60:11,14,18,19 absolute 54:15 126 7 58:19 108:23 142:7,12 69:22 153:4,14 154:22 127 58:19 108:12 105:16 137:4,10 139:20 155 50:19 126:5,8 155:20 160:9,11 131 50:8 140:2,5 5:03 48:25 169:7 accurate 54:22 159:13 157:3 141 50:20 21st 140:2 130:10 121:13 157:3 accurate 54:22 121:13 157:3 142 50:19,20 23 136:9 5:06 143:15 action 56:9 57:6 61:1 101:12,21 101:12,21 134:24 109:25 144:6:11 136:15 5:2012CP004391XXX XBB 48:2 159:18 161:11 139:19 145:11 139:19 145:11 5:23 147:7 action 56:9 57:6 61:1 101:12,2	92:21 95:5	118:22	4-1.18 52:3 53:20	8 150:4
105:7 105:7 105:7 105:7 105:7 105:7 105:7 105:22 105:12 105:22 105:22 105:22 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 105:22 105:22 107:6 4-1.7 56:20 66:10 111:2 105:22 111:2 111:2 105:22 111:2 111:2 105:22 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 111:2 105:22 111:2 <td>-</td> <td>156:3,6,17,22</td> <td>59:13,15</td> <td>86 50;6</td>	-	156:3,6,17,22	59:13,15	86 50;6
143:11,15 51:11 73:22 77:9,55 A 113 50:17 104:2,12 141:24 ABA 53:23 116 50:18 105:22,25 107:6 4-1.7 58:24 65:4 ability 162:25 114 146:16 147:7 109:2,11 110:13 4-1.8 56:20 64:17 able 51:19 150:22 120 49:2 146:20 118:23,24 119:8 59:14 above-styled 51:2 164:23 168:23 153:4,14 154:23 163:24 153:4,14 154:23 153:4,14 154:23 153:4,14 154:22 153:24 absolute 54:15 absolute 54:15 153:4,14 154:23 166:23 153:24 153:24,14 154:23 163:24 153:24 156:25 159:20 160:9,11 159:20 160:9,11 159:20 160:9,11 159:20 160:11,14 124:12 159:20 160:11,14 126:5,78 130:10 159:34 121:13 157:3 142:50:19 121:13 157:3 142:10 100:12 121:13 121:13 157:3 121:13 157:3 121:13 121:13 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2012CP004391</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		2012CP004391		
113 50:17 2013 65:12 103:19 104:2,12 141:24 ABA 53:23 118 50:18 105:22,25 107:8 109:2,11 110:13 4-1.7 58:24 65:4 4-1.7 58:24 65:4 ability 162:25 11th 146:16 147:7 111:4 114:11 114: 114:11 65:16 66:2 able 51:19 150:22 164:23 168:8 120 49:9 137:2,3 139:19 146:6 158:24 60:11,14,18,19 64:12,17 67:23 69:22 above-styled 51:2 absolute 54:15 120 49:9 137:2,3 139:19 146:6 158:24 60:11,14,18,19 64:12,17 67:23 absolute 54:15 1267 58:19 108:23 142:7,12 143:1 146:20 4-5.3 154:15 abcourtal 54:22 131 50:8 137:4,10 139:20 140:2,5 5 550:19 126:5,8 140:2,5 accountings 91:3 accountings 91:3 141 50:20 21st 140:2 5:0 48:25 169:7 140:2,5 5:0 48:25 169:7 5:0 348:25 169:7 action 56:9 57:6 61:1 101:12,21 121:13 157:3 142 50:19,20 22nd 140:3 5:52 142:8 143:11 10:19 137:22 5:52 142:8 143:11 10:19 137:22 140:13 11:4 124:6 5:52 142:8 143:11 10:19 137:22 198 65:15 26 119:5 550 49:6 198 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 active 154:18 acts 102:3		51;11		
113 $50:17$ $104:2,12$ 141132 141132 141132 118 $50:18$ $105:22,25$ $107:8$ $4-1.7$ $58:24$ $65:4$ $ability$ $162:25$ 11th $146:16$ $147:7$ $111:4$ $114:11$ $65:16$ $66:2$ $ability$ $162:25$ 128 $92:4$ $146:20$ $118:23,24$ $119:8$ $4-1.9$ $56:20$ $64:17$ $above-styled$ $51:23$ 120 $49:9$ $137:2,3$ $139:19$ $56:16$ $66:12$ $above-styled$ $51:23$ 126 $50:19$ 2014 $48:24$ $51:7$ $69:22$ $above-styled$ $51:23$ 126 $58:19$ $108:23$ $142:7,12$ $4-5.3$ $154:15$ $above-styled$ $51:23$ 127 $58:19$ $108:23$ $142:7,12$ $4-5.3$ $154:15$ $abcoutesfully$ $164:23$ $163:23$ 1267 $58:19$ $108:23$ $142:7,12$ $4-5.3$ $154:15$ $accept$ $164:23$ $163:20$ 121 $137:4,10$ $139:20$ 5 $51:19$ $126:5,8$ $accurate$ $54:22$ $121:13$ $157:3$ 131 $50:8$ $140:2$ $5:03$ $48:25$ $169:7$ $acting$ $101:12$ 142 $50:19,20$ $2and$ $140:3$ $5:23$ $147:7$ $acting$ $61:1$ $101:12,21$ 142 $50:9$ 23 $136:9$ $5:06$ $143:15$ $acting$ $61:1$ $101:12,21$ 159 $50:8$ $23rd$ $139:21$ $140:3$ $5:23$ </td <td>-</td> <td>2013 65:12 103:19</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	2013 65:12 103:19		
11th 146:16 147:7 109:2,11 10:13 4-1.8 56:20 64:17 12 89:24 146:20 118:23,24 119:8 4-1.9 56:21 58:21 able 51:19 164:23 164:13 163:14 1		-		
111: 1 14: 11111: 4 114: 1165: 16 66: 2164: 23 168: 812 89: 24 146: 20118: 23, 24 119: 8130: 20 136: 15159: 14164: 23 168: 8148: 7, 10137: 2, 3 139: 19146: 6 158: 24 $60: 11, 14, 18, 19$ above-styled 51: 2125 50: 192014 48: 24 51: 7 $64: 12, 17$ 67: 23 $69: 22$ $153: 4, 14$ 154: 221267 58: 19108: 23 142: 7, 12 $4-5.3$ 154: 15 $159: 20$ 160: 9, 11129 50: 5143: 1 146: 20 48 141: 9 $accept$ 168: 11, 1412t 92: 1, 2120th 81: 12 105: 16 $137: 4, 10$ 139: 20 5 $50: 19$ 126: 5, 8131 50: 8140: 2, 5 $50: 19$ 126: 5, 8 $accurate$ 54: 22141 50: 2021st 140: 2 $130: 10$ $121: 13$ 157: 3142 50: 19, 2022nd 140: 3 $5: 06$ 143: 15 $acting 101: 18$ 159 50: 823rd 139: 21 140: 3 $5: 23$ 147: 7 $action 56: 9$ 57: 617345 49: 2024 110: 13 111: 4 $5: 52$ 142: 8 143: 11 $10: 19$ 137: 2146: 6139: 19 145: 11 $x8B$ 48: 2 $159: 18$ 161: 11137: 2146: 6 505 49: 6 $action 79: 15, 17$ 1985 65: 1526 119: 5 $5th$ 170: 12 $active 154: 18$ 1988 59: 122753 49: 278: 13 $5th$ 170: 12 $active 154: 18$ 1988 59: 122459: 19 162: 8 $5th$ 170: 12 $acts$ 102: 3		1 1		
12 89:24 146:20 118:23,24 119:8 4-1.9 56:21 58:21 above-styled 51:2 120 49:9 137:2,3 139:19 60:11,14,18,19 absolute 59:14 125 50:19 2014 48:24 51:7 69:22 153:4,14 154:22 1267 58:19 108:23 142:7,12 4-5.3 154:15 absolutely 146:3 129 50:5 143:1 146:20 4-5.3 154:15 accept 168:11,14 124 92:1,21 148:10 170:12 48 141:9 accept 168:11,14 125 50:19 137:4,10 139:20 5 50:19 126:5,8 accountings 91:3 131 50:8 137:4,10 139:20 5 50:19 126:5,8 accountings 91:3 142 50:19,20 22nd 140:3 5:23 147:7 action 56:9 57:6 152 50:9 23 136:9 5:06 143:15 action 56:9 57:6 159	11th 146:16 147:7	· · · ·		
143.7,10133.220136:1559:14absolute 54:1512049:9137:2,3139:19 $60:11,14,18,19$ $60:11,14,18,19$ $absolute 54:15$ 12550:19201448:2451:7 $69:22$ $153:4,14$ $154:22$ 126758:19108:23142:7,12 $4-5.3$ $154:15$ $absolute 19,14$ $159:20$ 12950:5143:1146:20 $4-5.3$ $154:15$ $accept$ $168:11,14$ 12th 92:1,21105:15143:12 $105:16$ $37:4,10$ $139:20$ $550:19$ $126:5,8$ $accountings$ $91:3$ 13150:8130:2021st $140:2$ $5:03$ $48:25$ $169:7$ $acting$ $121:13$ $157:3$ 14250:19,2022nd140:3 $5:06$ $143:15$ $acting$ $101:12,21$ $106:15,8$ $acting$ $101:18$ 15950:823rd $139:21$ $140:3$ $5:23$ $147:7$ $action$ $61:1$ $101:12,21$ 108:17109:1,5 $139:19$ $145:11$ 552 $142:8$ $143:11$ $61:1$ $101:12,21$ 108:17109:1,5 $139:19$ $145:11$ xSB $48:2$ $159:18$ $161:11$ 1-973:824th $139:25$ $140:4$ 552 $98:19$ $84:5$ 1985 $59:12$ 2753 $49:2$ $78:13$ $active$ $154:18$ 1985 $59:12$ 2753 $49:2$ $78:13$ $acts$ $102:3$		· · · · ·		
120 49:9 137:27,313913 60:11,14,18,19 absolute 54:15 125 50:19 2014 48:24 51:7 69:22 absolutely 146:3 1267 58:19 108:23 142:7,12 69:22 153:4,14 154:22 129 50:5 143:1 146:6 159:20 159:20 159:20 160:9,11 124 92:1,21 148:10 170:12 48 141:9 accept 168:11,14 12th 92:1,21 148:10 170:12 48 141:9 accept 168:11,14 135:20 137:4,10 139:20 5 5:0:19 126:5,8 accountings 91:3 141 50:20 21st 140:2 130:10 121:13 157:3 142 50:19,20 22nd 140:3 5:03 48:25 169:7 acting 101:18 159 50:8 23rd 139:21 140:3 5:23 147:7 action 56:9 57:6 17345 49:20 24 10:13 11:4 5:52 142:8 101:12,21 10:19 137:22 108:17	148:7,10			-
125 50:19 2014 48:24 51:7 64:12,17 67:23 absolutely 146:3 1267 58:19 108:23 142:7,12 69:22 153:4,14 154:22 129 50:5 143:1 146:20 4-5.3 154:15 accept 168:11,14 12th 92:1,21 148:10 170:12 48 141:9 accept 168:11,14 105:15 20th 81:12 105:16 5 5 accept 168:11,14 131 50:8 140:2,5 5 5:019 126:5,8 accountings 91:3 142 50:19,20 22nd 140:3 5:03 48:25 169:7 acting 101:18 159 50:8 23rd 139:21 140:3 5:23 147:7 action 56:9 57:6 17345 49:20 24 110:13 111:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 10:19 137:22 19 48:24 105:25 114:6,11 136:15 502012CP004391XXX 145:12 153:9,13 137:2 146:6 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 active 154:18	120 49:9		60:11,14,18,19	
1267 58:19 $108:23 142:7,12$ $4-5.3 154:15$ $159:20 160:9,11$ 129 50:5 $143:1 146:20$ $4-5.3 154:15$ $accept 168:11,14$ 12th 92:1,21 $148:10 170:12$ $48 141:9$ $accept 168:11,14$ 105:15 $20th 81:12 105:16$ $550:19 126:5,8$ $accurate 54:22$ 131 50:8 $140:2,5$ $550:19 126:5,8$ $accurate 54:22$ 141 50:20 $21st 140:2$ $130:10$ $121:13 157:3$ 142 50:19,20 $22nd 140:3$ $5:03 48:25 169:7$ $acting 101:18$ 159 50:8 $23rd 139:21 140:3$ $5:52 142:8 143:11$ $61:1 101:12,21$ 19 48:24 105:25 $114:6,11 136:15$ $502012CP004391XXX$ $145:12 153:9,13$ $108:17 109:1,5$ $139:19 145:11$ $XSB 48:2$ $159:18 161:11$ $1-9 73:8$ $24th 139:25 140:4$ $505 49:6$ $actions 79:15,17$ $1985 65:15$ $26 119:5$ $2753 49:2 78:13$ $5th 170:12$ $acts 102:3$	125 50:19		-	=
129 $163:13$ $142:7,12$ $4-5.3$ $154:15$ $153:20$ $150:9,11$ 122 h 92:1,21 105:15 $143:11$ $146:20$ $4-5.3$ $154:15$ $accept 168:11,14$ 12 th 92:1,21 105:15 20 th $81:12$ $105:16$ $137:4,10$ $39:20$ 48 $141:9$ 131 $50:8$ $140:2,5$ 5 $50:19$ $126:5,8$ $130:10$ $accupted$ $111:23$ $accuntings14250:19,2021 st140:2550:19126:5,8130:10accurate54:22121:13157:314250:19,2022 nd140:35:0348:25169:7130:10acting101:18121:1315250:923136:95:06143:15action56:957:661:11734549:2024110:13111:45:52142:8143:11100:1961:1101:12,21110:191948:24105:25108:17109:1,5139:19145:11139:19502012 CP004391 XXXX XSB44:5:12146:61-973:824 th139:25140:452958:19529actions79:15,1784:5198565:1526119:55th170:12active154:18actsacts198559:12275349:278:135th170:12acts102:3$	1267 58:19	1	69:22	-
12th 92:1,21 148:10 170:12 48 141:9 accept 168:11,14 105:15 20th 81:12 105:16 5 accepted 111:23 131 50:8 140:2,5 5 50:19 126:5,8 accountings 91:3 142 50:19,20 21st 140:2 130:10 121:13 157:3 142 50:19,20 22nd 140:3 5:03 48:25 169:7 acting 166:15 152 50:9 23 136:9 5:06 143:15 action 56:9 57:6 17345 49:20 24 110:13 111:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 61:1 101:12,21 19 48:24 105:25 114:6,11 136:15 502012CP004391XXX 100:19 137:22 108:17 109:1,5 139:25 140:4 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 19 86 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 active 154:18 19 86 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 active 154:18			4-5.3 154:15	-
105:15 20th 81:12 105:16 137:4,10 139:20 140:2,5 5 accountings 91:3 131 50:8 140:2,5 5 50:19 126:5,8 130:10 accountings 91:3 142 50:19,20 21st 140:2 130:10 121:13 157:3 active 54:22 152 50:9 23 136:9 5:03 48:25 169:7 active 154:18 159 50:8 23rd 139:21 140:3 5:52 142:8 143:11 61:1 101:12,21 17345 49:20 24 110:13 111:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 61:1 101:12,21 19 48:24 105:25 114:6,11 136:15 502012CP004391XXX 145:12 153:9,13 108:17 109:1,5 139:19 145:11 XSB 48:2 159:18 161:11 1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 529 58:19 84:5 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 acts 102:3			48 141:9	—
131 50:8 137:4,10 139:20 140:2,5 5 accountings 91:3 141 50:20 21st 140:2 130:10 121:13 157:3 142 50:19,20 22nd 140:3 5:03 48:25 169:7 achieving 166:15 152 50:9 23 136:9 5:06 143:15 acting 101:18 159 50:8 23rd 139:21 140:3 5:52 142:8 143:11 action 56:9 57:6 17345 49:20 24 110:13 111:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 action 56:9 57:6 17345 49:20 24 110:13 111:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 110:19 137:22 108:17 109:1,5 139:19 145:11 139:19 145:11 110:19 137:22 137:2 146:6 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 acts 102:3	-	20th 81:12 105:16		accepted 111:23
141 50:2021st 140:25 50:19 126:5.8 130:10accurate 54:22 121:13 157:3142 50:19,2022nd 140:35:03 48:25 169:7achieving 166:15152 50:923 136:95:06 143:15acting 101:18159 50:823rd 139:21 140:35:23 147:7action 56:9 57:617345 49:2024 110:13 111:45:52 142:8 143:11110:19 137:2218:17 109:1,5139:19 145:11502012CP004391XXX145:12 153:9,13137:2146:6505 49:651:161-9 73:824th 139:25 140:4505 49:6actions 79:15,171985 65:1526 119:55th 170:12active 154:181988 59:122753 49:2 78:135th 170:12acti 02:3			5	accountings 91:3
142 50:10 130:10 121:13 137:13 142 50:10,20 22nd 140:13 5:03 48:25 169:7 achieving 166:15 152 50:9 23 136:9 5:06 143:15 acting 101:18 159 50:8 23rd 139:21 140:3 5:23 147:7 acting 101:12,21 17345 49:20 24 110:13 111:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 61:1 101:12,21 110:19 137:22 144:6,11 136:15 502012CP004391XXX 145:12 153:9,13 19 48:24 105:25 114:6,11 136:15 5052012CP004391XXX 145:12 159:18 161:11 108:17 109:1,5 139:19 145:11 XSB 48:2 159:18 161:11 1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 529 58:19 84:5 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 ac			5 50:19 126:5,8	accurate 54:22
152 50:9 23 136:9 5:06 143:15 acting 101:18 159 50:8 23rd 139:21 140:3 5:23 147:7 action 56:9 57:6 17345 49:20 24 110:13 111:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 110:19 137:22 19 48:24 105:25 114:6,11 136:15 502012CP004391XXX 145:12 153:9,13 108:17 109:1,5 139:19 145:11 XSB 48:2 159:18 161:11 1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 active 154:18		21st 140:2	130:10	121:13 157:3
159 50:8 23 rd 139:21 140:3 5:23 147:7 acting 101:13 17345 49:20 24 110:13 111:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 110:19 137:22 19 48:24 105:25 114:6,11 136:15 502012CP004391XXX 145:12 153:9,13 108:17 109:1,5 139:19 145:11 XSB 48:2 159:18 161:11 1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 acts 102:3		22nd 140:3	5:03 48:25 169:7	achieving 166:15
17345 49:20 24 10:13 11:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 19 48:24 105:25 14:6,11 136:15 5:52 142:8 143:11 61:1 101:12,21 19 48:24 105:25 144:6,11 136:15 502012CP004391XXX 110:19 137:22 108:17 109:1,5 139:19 145:11 XSB 48:2 145:12 153:9,13 137:2 146:6 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 529 58:19 84:5 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 acts 102:3		23 136:9	5:06 143:15	acting 101:18
110:10 110:13 111:4 5:52 142:8 143:11 19 48:24 105:25 114:6,11 136:15 502012CP004391XXX 145:12 153:9,13 108:17 109:1,5 139:19 145:11 502012CP004391XXX 145:12 153:9,13 137:2 146:6 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 acts 102:3	159 50:8	23rd 139:21 140:3	5:23 147:7	
19 48:24 105:25 114:6,11 136:15 502012CP004391XXX 145:12 153:9,13 108:17 109:1,5 139:19 145:11 XSB 48:2 159:18 161:11 137:2 146:6 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 acts 102:3	17345 49:20	24 110:13 111:4	5:52 142:8 143:11	-
108:17 109:1,5 139:19 145:11 XSB 48:2 140:11 159:18 161:11 137:2 146:6 505 49:6 159:18 161:11 1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 529 58:19 84:5 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 acts 102:3			502012CP004391XXX	
1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 505 49:6 actions 79:15,17 1985 65:15 26 119:5 529 58:19 84:5 1985 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 5th 170:12 actions 102:3		1		-
1-9 73:8 24th 139:25 140:4 529 58:19 84:5 1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 acts 102:3			505 49:6	actions 79:15,17
1985 65:15 26 119:5 5th 170:12 active 154:18 1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 acts 102:3 10th 51:6 2d 58:19 162:8 acts 102:3			529 58:19	
1988 59:12 2753 49:2 78:13 acts 102:3 10th 51:6 2d 58:19 162:8				active 154:18
19th 51:6 2d 58:19 162:8 <u>6</u> actual 77:16	1988 59:12	2753 49:2 78:13		acts 102:3
	19th 51:6	2d 58:19 162:8	6	actual 77:16

Page 2 of 20

166:2

actually 55:25 67:25 96:13 113:15 137:10 155:1 157:7

168:13 ad 164:5 167:20

add 162:5

addition 87:19

address 54:2 57:14 78:12 110:14 136:22

addressed 110:13

administer 75:5 administered

165:1 administration 74:5,9,20 75:1

76:17 140:13,17,21 166:17

administrator 164:5 167:20

admissibility 118:24

admissible 118:25 advance 166:11

adverse 52:12 67:15 69:3,5,8 75:3 76:12,19,20 79:11,19 84:1 90:12,14 121:17

139:1 163:23 advise 56:22

affidavit 132:21 133:2

affidavits 132:23 affirmative 71:3

affirmatively 85:14

afford 84:19,20 138:16 139:5,6 140:9

afternoon 53:16 87:17,18 137:8 144:13 147:14

against 55:25 100:12,14,17,18 101:21 102:23 103:2 159:18 aggrieved 55:17

64:18

ago 85:18 103:6 agreed 140:23 169:3 ahead 51:25 80:3,19 89:17 92:15 106:9 118:2 124:17 129:25 133:12 152:12 al 48:16 Alan 49:5 158:25 aligned 69:2 allegation 61:21 allege 61:25 alleged 48:15 55:16,20 57:5 64:18 101:18,19 allegedly 110:15 156:6 allow 72:17,23 allowed 93:9 already 103:20,25 141:14 am 71:7 77:1 78:16,23 107:17 124:22 161:3 162:18 168:6 amazing 76:8 amended 95:13,16,21 107:6 156:2,6 amendment 134:7 156:13,23 amendments 156:23 amends 156:14 amount 76:8 85:2 98:10 148:19 149:3,7 Amy 88:6 analysis 140:25 and/or 55:16 answer 80:19 85:9 88:22 89:2,18 92:13 94:7,9 98:12 102:11 121:25 122:10.24 123:8,19,21 124:16 150:2 answered 88:24 93:21

anticipate 151:23

anybody 104:3 146:9 anyone 138:3 anything 79:17 83:24 117:15 123;10 125:13 135:6 144:8 145:15,25 152:24 160:24 anywhere 128:12 apart 97:13 apologize 123:23 147:2 apparent 63:4 131:10 appearance 85:19,24 appearances 52:25 APPEARING 49:1,4,12,17 appears 130:6 143:13 applicable 59:15 applied 64:17 86:12 148:11 applies 60:12 63:12 66:2 67:13,19 162:10 166:23 apply 60:19 67:21 82:21 appoint 143:17 160:25 161:4 appointed 131:2 141:9 151:16 161:18 163:1 appointment 120:8 161:24 162:17 164:4 167:19 approach 81:8,13 93:7 94:21 98:17 99:10 106:6 108:11 110:7 113:19,22 125:22 126:4 142:6 146:15 150:5 area 57:20 81:12 aren't 166:21 argument 58:23 68:25 arguments 53:12

153:5

arises 67:25 aspect 68:16 aspects 100:13 asserted 90:21 assignment 168:12 assist 140:21 assistance 148:20 assistant 81:25 82:7 96:2,9,11,14,16 ,23 165:24 assistants 154:16,20 associates 48:12 assume 57:24 154:14 166:6 assumption 118:5 Atlantic 51:4 attach 53:6 attached 58:14 94:18 106:4,13 119;6 attention 77:14 79:21 94:25 123:10 attest 115:18 attorney 54:11,12 55:1 61:4 69:7 74:25 75:24 88:6 102:15,18,25 112:8,17 120:15,17 135:14 162:10 attorney-client 59:18 61:6 64:24 73:23 75:20 76:9 112:11 162:9 attorneys 52:24 54:5,8 84:5,7 88:17 89:9,10,24 90:2,25 120:24 authenticate 131:21 authorities 90:22 authority 59:4 61:2,3,8 142:1 authorized 170:9

Avenue 49:9 51:4

avoid 52:24 82:4

Page 3 of 20

113:10 aware 52:3 83:4 156:17,22 167:4 140:9,21,24 141:1,4,9,10,15 140:16 158:6 breached 64:25 believed 84:6 ,16,19,22,24 161:3Brent 58:17,18 believes 81:3 142:4,8,25 59:7,11 143:14,17,19 believing 82:3 R 144:12,16 brief 97:23 bell 134:17 backdated 103:8 145:3,19 153:18 134:13,18,20 146:11,19 Beller 88:6 135:17,21 briefly 51:22 147:8,13 137:19 benefactor 64:3 148:16,21 bring 56:15 57:6 151:2,4,20,23 beneficiaries 59:5 61:1 bad 101:18 152:2,25 154:4 78:19 90:21 68:17,18 71:12 badgering 92:9,11 155:5,14,18,23 120:12 72:22 89:21 156:2,5 Balassa 61:14 132:19 beneficiary 157:2,4,5,12,13 Bar 57:22 86:12 74:5,6 79:5 bringing 58:13 ,14,20,23 141:25 93:2,14,17,18 158:7,8,12,15,2 broadly 61:23 94:3 95:23 barred 163:21 2 159:1,3,6,16 brother 74:15 101:7 153:2 160:6 161:4 based 53:3 57:10 79:4 84:2 87:8 160:6 167:8,21 168:22 70:23 90;12,14 100:22 Bernstein Bernsteins 52:20 124:4 125:3 basically 84:20 48:6,9,14 126:22 147:12 Bernstein's 86:11 136:12 49:2,4,23,24 69:2,7 76:3 brother's 84:4 50:4 51:11 bat 117:22 131:3 141:18 52:16,21 brought batch 115:2 142:13 146:12 54:17,25 55:9 55:6,10,16 148:6 156:16 56:9 58:14 Bay 49:19,20 58:7,9 60:23 157:14 161:11 59:23 60:24 80:19 84:8 Beach 48:1 165:1 61:5,24 62:2,3 90:25 49:7,10,15 51:5 63:5,20 64:2 beseeching 126:23 88:18 89:5 bunch 118:10,22 66:19 67:12 170:4 Besides 89:9 166:20 68:1,9 69:4,5,6 70:2,5,7,13,20 become 122:19 bill 97:7 101:25 burden 53:19 71:1 72:7,25 140:23 57:15 72:15 bills 122:13,18 73:12,24 77:19 becomes 67:10 74:10,14,24 bit 53:22 163:7,10,25 beginning 51:6 75:4,22 blank 167:5,18 business 84:9 54:19 144:4 76:12,15,19,21, 138:8 139:4 bless 99:14 24 77:3,23 behalf 78:6,11,15 block 91:2 123:9 49:1,4,12,17 79:4,8,10,11 C 55:16 59:5 69:1 **blog** 126:11,17,20 80:9,25 85:17 calendar 97:10,11 86:1 110:25 128:8 86:2,8 87:17 127:3,10 154:23 California 96:17 92:17 95:11 blogged 128:16 161:17 99:1,18 104:9 129:17 130:6 Candice 49:24 belief 82:4 106:11,25 55:9 56:3 82:24 blogger 126:21 98:1,3,7 107:1,5,6,7,9,1 92:4,18 95:2 128:3,10 147:16 0,13 108:5,23 believe 53:19 96:8,11,15,20,2 109:3,4 110:11 blogging 125:11 78:23 79:7 2,23 105:7,11 113:25 114:3,4 126:23 127:4,11 106:15,18,21 80:10,12,20 115:7 81:16,19,25 107:19 blossom 166:25 116:2,18,24 90:19,23 91:23 108:20,23 117:7 119:19 Boca 49:3 78:13 92:3,22 93:6 109:6,11 112:1 121:9 124:7 131:21 135:19 95:18,22 96:4 body 118:12 125:25 126:11 97:3,15,17,19,2 136:5,20 127:4,11 129:14 book 65:10,11 3 100:9,12 137:1,3,4,7 130:18,23,24 140:4 141:16 101:4 bottom 58:21 131:1,5,7,21 107:17,20,23 99:15 144:8,11,16,18, 133:4,20,25 24 145:1 148:12 117:13,14,15,16 Boulevard 49:15 134:11 149:10 154:11 120:5 121:11,12 135:3,8,19 Boynton 49:15 155:18 159:6 127:2,13 136:8,15 137:15 129:8,10 143:16 Brandon cap 165:12,13 138:9,14,15 146:17 148:23 88:8,11,14 139:8,17 <u>capacity</u>

Page 4 of 20

conditions 168:14 closely 69:2 91:1 124:11,13 125:4 88:14,15 95:23 151:1,3 165:16 101:10 112:18 conduct 52:4 closing 54;1 113:3,4 157:14 capped 165:9 77:12 56:21 57:23 164:1259:14 134:22 carefully 79:21 Colin 48:21 51:3 children's 124:5 135;5 154;15 117:14 126:13 128:23 choice 54:18 129:7 153:9 conducted 141:7 Caroline 120:17 160:10 conference 152:25 choices 165:5 carried 163:10,25 colon 116:3 chooses 67:11 confidential 166:20 54:10 75:22 column 58:22 case 48:2 52:14 chosen 71:1,2 76:11,23 comes 73:7 148:21 53:11 Christine 112:6,7 77:2,17 83:25 54:4,9,12,13 coming 74:8 86:1 84:1,10 CIRCUIT 48:1 56:14 57:24 165:11 89:14,16 58:3,5,8,15 circumstances 91:11,12 99:23 comment 65:3,18 59:3,7,11,12,25 56:23 100:3 103:5 61:9 62:17 63:9 comments 58:24 104:21,22,24 cited 163:15 64:1,9,11,15,16 65:17 66:16 115:23 117:3 65:2 70:1 71:4 City 51:5 118:17 121:19 committed 102:3 75:4 77:15 80:2 139:12 141:16 claim 62:10 137:25 85:20 86:24,25 144:5,7 148:15 115:23 134:20 87:7 102:23 communicate 105:1 126:24 confidentiality claims 90:22 125:13 127:4,12 128:6 90:6 146:8,9,10 clause communicated 149:11 132:23 134:12 103:9,11,15,19 125:12 140:4 137:18 138:3 confirm 93:13 134:14,18,20 144:6 139:13 140:24 135:17,21 confirmed 135:23 160:18,24 162:6 communication 164:24 **clean** 123:21 85:13 119:23 conflict 57:5 166:7,14,18,23, 134:24 60:19 62:11,25 clear 89:9 96:19 24 63:2 64:20 139:10 communications 65:19 67:24 cases 57:2 60:6 118:16 clearly 69:3,5,25 69:12,16 63:24 64:7 70:21 company 122:20 80:8,10 138:5,6 128:7 142:1 **clerk** 133:13 144:20 complain 62:16,18 cause 51:2 123:11 63:7,11,13,25 conflicted 70:8 client cc'd 147:15,17 70:1 86;4 140:20 52;8,11,12,22 **Center** 49:19 53:6 57:4 complained 64:24 conflicts 58:25 59:16,17 certain 90:23 65;6 68;21 complaining 60:9,17,20 130:7 62:9,13 71:25 113:5 62:15 64:4 confused 137:6 certainly 146:9 66:12,20,23 complaint 68:18 159:8,17 67:14,16 confusing 158:13 complete 121:6 68:1,6,22,23 certify 170:8 144:19 170:11 connect 117:3 69:7,23 76:21 cetera 84:9 91:12 composite 106:12 111:1 connection 68:19 100:12,15,20 108:13 114:1,2 134:6,10,23 79:11 102:4 104:4 135:7,13 compromises 153:1 consider 83:25 136:10,14 chair 72:20 computer 138:24 139:2 consideration chance 116:19 135:17,18 141:2,23 165:2 136:1,3 148:17,20 change 59:12 considering 162:9 155:2,5 162:11 90:20 133:24 concerning 61:21 163:17 164:6,8 consultation 80:23 150:12 changed 115:12 60:18 162:13 client-lawyer concise 53:17 charge 65:19 52:7 60:15 consults 66:22 100:19 138:24 concisely 53:24 contact 86:4 88:1 clients 52:5 54:6 73:20 chatted 104:1 55:25 154:22,23 89:19 concluded 169:7 check 97:10 159:11 contacted 86:3 115:11,17 concludes 149:12 close 105:20 87:20,24 88:6,8,18 children 78:19 144:11 169:1 conclusion 141:21 89:5,11,20,22,3 80:11,14 81:3

Page 5 of 20

			Page 5 of 20
4 90:3 102:20	96:6,10,21,24,2	79:16,20,24	courtroom 51:4
126:22 127:3,10	5 98:16,19,20	80:18	149:19
133:21 136:12	99:16,20,24	82:4,19,23	149.19
141:4	100:1 101:13	84:21 85:8,9	courts 90:22
	103:4,15,18	87:13	COWAN 49:19
contacting 87:19	103:4,15,18	87:13	
contained 118:21			Cox 126:21
concarned 110:21	107:14 108:21	89:2,6,17	128:3,5,10,16,1
contemporaneous	110:3,6	92:10,13	8,22 129:6,17
149:22	111:17,20 116:3	93:5,9,20,22	147:16,17,18
contended 138;9	117:9	94:1,7,9,22	Craig 122:16
concended 138;9	120:3,12,13	95:4,7 98:4,12	-
content 147:11	143:24 145:13	99:11 102:10,21	created 157:6,7
contest 54:21	154:21	103:12,20 104:8	credibility 73:2
	155:2,5,14,24	105:4,23	-
contingency	156:3,21 157:15	106:3,8 107:3	credit 138:15
138:17	158:1,4,8	108:1,15,17,20	creditor 49:12
continue 62:12	159:19	109:5,10,16,19	54:23 55:7
135:1 145:15	160:7,8,11,20	110:9 111:23	57:4,9 60:23
	correspondences	112:13,16,19,22	61:1,7 62:9
continues 67:11	144:10	113:14,16,21,23	160:20 164:23
continuing 64:2		114:5,13,15,23	165:2
86:23	counsel 48:12	115:3	
00.23	51:12,14	116:8,11,17	criminal 79:15,17
contract 111:16	52:15,16 53:5	117:5,12,17,20,	90:22 103:7,24
conversation	54:2,18,19 55:6	24	cross 50:6,9
82:10,17 83:8	56:16 59:2 71:2	118:1,6,19,23	80:18 87:15
•	72:1,21 73:22	119:7,9,15,17	
97:1,22 100:7,17 120:4	76:5 77:21 94:6	121:2,24	153:21
-	109:21 110:1	122:7,9,22,24	cross-examination
136:23 138:17	111:13 132:7,25	123:4,15,19	87:13 157:11
139:4,6,7	147:12 153:12	124:8,12,25	158:9
144:23 146:5	161:19 163:15	125:2,8,17,23	6
149:18,22	167:7	126:5,7	Crystal 126:21
150:12,18 168:5		127:7,21 128:1	128:3,5,10,16,1
conversations	counsel's 53:12	129:1,4,25	8,22 129:6,17
87:9	County 48:1	130:10,13,15	147:16,17
97:3,5,8,14	51:3,5 88:18	131:15,19,22,25	cumulative 133:9
149:2	89:5 170:4	132:4,8,14,22	augustan 75.14
		133:2,3,7,10,19	curator 75:14 121:16 141:9
conveyed 75:23	couple 121:9	142:17,22	143:17 160:25
134:15,21	course 100:6	143:4,6 145:23	143:17 160:25 161:20 162:17
convince 61:16	court 48:1	146:23 147:1	
convinced 93:15	51;9,23 53;14	148:1,3	164:5,17 165:8
convinced 93:15		149:14,24	167:19
Coolis 77:14	55:2 56:2,17,19	150:1,6,15,17,2	currently
copied 58:20	57:2,14,19,22 58:3,8,11,17	1	124:21,22
82:12,16		151:7,9,11,14,1	custom 138:22
	59:7,19	8 152:9,18	
copies 95:10	60:3,6,11,21	153:13,17,20	148:18
114:8 133:14	61:16,20 62:2,7	159:25	cut 146:5
142:10 149:6	63:7,9,15,17,21	160:3,13,15,17,	
copy 82:15 93:7	64:10,11		
98:18,21 106:8	65:5,8,11,14,16		D
-	,21,23	161:2,5,7,10,15	dad 92:24 93:12
119:14 126:1	66:1,6,9,14,16	,22	94:12 121:12
132:25 133:3	67:5,7,21,23	162:1,14,18,20,	138:1 151:4
142:4,9,11	68:13,15	22,23,24	152:15 157:8
146:25	69:10,17,20	163:2,5	dad's 74:20
correct 56:19	70:4,6,10,16	164:10,14,20	93:4,14,19
61;25 62;1	71:4,9,16,18,20	165:11	95:16,19,20
72:12,14	,24 72:10,13,15	167:9,11,15,22	101:1,8 113:2
82:21,22	73:1,13,16	168:1,4,19,21,2	139:14
86:17,21,22	74:14,17	3 169:1 170:15	137114
88:15 94:14	75:8,12 77:5,11	Courthouse 51:4	date 48:24
95:17	78:2,7,24		93:20,22,24

Page 6 of 20

95;6 105:14 116:4,22 117:2,11 118:7,15 136:6,17 139:17,20 dated 134:14 148:7 170:12 dates 118:12,22,23 DAVID 170:7,15 day 51:7 70:15 111:4 134:9 136:24 137:9.10 138:12 146:17 147:7,14 170:12 davs 83:18 165:5 deal 122:18 152:20 dealing 52:4 59:16 dealings 61:24 62:5 84:9 deals 65:6 dealt 73:25 dec 153:9,13 Deceased 48:7 decedent 164:13 decedent's 74:6,7 December 119:5 decided 136:13 decision 58:20 decisions 53:21 declare 55:20 declining 139:17,22 145:12 deficient 103:15,16 define 124:11 defined 60:8,20 delegated 154:17 Delray 51:5 demanded 145:20 demonstrate 76:7 denied 94:6 122:16 145:20 163:6 164:3,5,20 167:5,20,22 deny 154:12

depending 62:15 152:20 deposition 135:25 dereliction 63:4 describe 133:19 140:10 described 77:18,25 141:15 designed 80:1 desire 86:7 desk 137:13 detail 167:24 detailed 140:25 determine 54:24 135:6 148:19 150:23 determined 117:6 differ 80:11 difference 153:24 different 53:22 59:17 65:17 66:10 124:14 137:10 differing 90:15,17 91:5 direct 50:5,8 77:14 78:8 88:9 94:25 132:15 directed 122:12,17 directing 115:22 direction 152:21 directly 80:7 83:12 148:24 disadvantage 77:3 disadvantages 153:1 disagree 81:5 147:10 disagreed 80:25 147:9 discharge 107:11 disclose 104:20 disconnect 166:15 discretion 54:16 discuss 83:24 84:11 103:2,11 131:12 137:21 141:13 discussed 84:25 99:22 100:21

103:8 121:19 148:16 discusses 52:6 discussing 105:1 119:25 120:2,8 discussion 58:21 100:25 103:15 150:10 discussions 60:16 80:22 148:11,12 dispute 158:7,10,22 disqualification 53:11 56:11 61:17,19 64:6 77:20 disqualifications 53:2 disgualify 51:14 52:15 54:21 55:6 56:8 57:7,17 61:11 68:19 71:5 76:14 86:18 141:12 162:10 163:5,11 164:3 167:7 distinction 60:9 154:2,3 distraught 134:4 distributed 153:11distributions 118:10 158:20 District 61:8 77:10 DIVISION 48:2 Dixie 49:20 document 103:17 108:3 110:12 114:2 115:17 126:1 127:14,18,24 128:9 138:20 146:18 156:17 159:12 documents 79:6 83:21 90:24 91:7,10 96:14,22,24 101:4,19 104:25 105:2,10,11 106:17,18,21,24 107:18,22,24,25 108:6

114:1 115:2 116:20 118:20 135:22,23,24 136:17 141:17,18,19 145:2 149:7 152:14 153:25 154:1,5,10 155:16,22 156:1,19,20,25 158:3 Don 75:25 101:21 102:15,18 126:15 134:12 135:20 137:16.17 138:5,6,7 139:15 155:7 159:18 Donald 48:13 118:9 done 123:1,3 do-not-rep 136:11 doubt 53:1 downtown 133:25 dozen 120:23 dozens 138:18 154:24 drive 49:6 118:2 due 157:14,16 duly 78:6 132:13 dump 159:12 during 136:24 duties 63:5 66:11 134:23 140:25 154:17 duty 141:23 154:23 Е earlier 94:16 96:1 162:7 economy 72:18 edification 95:15 edition 65:13 egregious 77:21 Eighteen 66:6 either 57:2 62:14,16 64:4 68:22 73:8 107:25 150:19

157:14

158:11,18

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

112:1,2,9,20

Page 7 of 20

·			Page 7 of 20
element 159;21	96:1,4,8,12	91:1 100:10,17	exact 68:3 98:10
	98:15,18 99:13	101:1,8 104:17	
eligible 75:13	105:7,14,21,22	113:2 120:3	EXAMINATION 50:3
Eliot 48:9 49:2	106:14 108:23	121:10,12 129:9	78:8 87:15
50:4 52:21 55:9	109:2,3,5,11	130:24 131:3,6	130:16 132:15
56:3,5,9 57:8	114:2,3	133:22 134:5,12	153:21 160:4
58:14 59:22	115:8,10	137:25 139:14	examine 132:3,7
60:24 61:24	116:1,18,23	140:12,17 149:7	examined 135;18
62:2,5,9,13,14,	117:8,11,17	151:5,13,17	
18,19,25	118:3,15,21	152:1,14,16	exceed 165:10
63:2,5,7,11,16,	119:3,23	153:8 155:13,14	except 60:18
17,21 64:25	136:21,25	156:18,21	96:23
66:19 67:2,7	137:2,4 141:10	157:2,9,19	excluded 95;23
68:1,5,20	142:3,24	160:7,18 161:1	excluded 95:23
69:1,5,13,20	143:18,21,25	163:22 164:25	excuse 51:18 76:3
70:1,2,5,7,13,1	144:16 146:13	165:1	101:10,13,24
9,21,24,25	147:8,11	166:17,18,23	110:23 115:25
71:10,23,24	148:7,9 149:13	estates 80:11	116:6,24 141:17
72:3,6,13,16,24	155:17	91:6	164:8
,25 73:12,14,24	e-mailed 136:22	100:14,18,24	executed 132:22
74:3,10,14	e-mails	101:2 140:13,22	exhibit
76:12,21,24	91:11,13,16,19,	et 48:16 84:9	50:15,16,17,18,
77:3,19,23	20,24 92:2,5	91:12	19,20 53:7
78:6,11	117:22 130:21	100:12,14,20	82:15,20
92:10,17 113:16	131:18 135:22	102:4 104:4	94:15,18,25
116:17 117:7	136:2 141:15	1	106:3,12 108:14
118:16 122:25	144:15,18	ethical 86:19	109:7,13
124:15 130:18		140:25	112:1,10
131:17 133:4,15	emergency 118:9	ethics 141:25	114:1,18 118:12
135:19	employed	evasive 159:21	119:11 121:2
136:8,15,20,23	124:21,22,23		126:8 136:7,25
137:7 138:15	employees 149:3,8	evening 97:16	137:2,22 139:21
139:7 140:6,9		136:24 137:4,6	142:20 143:7,10
141:1,10,18,19,	encouraging 72:8	144:13	146:22 147:4
24 142:7,12,24	ensues 60:15	eventually 109:17	148:8 149:13
144:12,15 145:3	enter 168:1	everybody 116:2	150:4 155:8,17
146:10,12,19		162:7	156:1
147:13	entire 66:1		exhibits 50:13
148:13,16,21	Entirely 149:5	everyone 64:13	121:3 132:9
152:6,10,13,25	-	72:19 162:2	136:16
154:4 155:4	entity 107:14	everyone's 138:19	
157:6,7,10,11,1	157:5	-	exist 53:20
4,17,20	especially 168:8	everything 91:4 141:14 157:20	existence 53:8
158:8,11,17,20, 22 160:22	Езд	159:14 162:4	existing 59:18
163:7,16,24,25	49:5,8,13,14,18		139;2 154;22
167:8		evidence 50:14	
168:4,21,22	essence 116:21	53:24 59:22	exists 63:2
169:2	152:22	70:10,11	expenses 122:4
	establish 61:18	72:2,23 73:22	124:6
Eliot's 137:1	established 79:5	75:19,21,23	experienced 123:1
159:5 163:8	80:7	77:24 78:3,4	-
else 64:1,6 66:24	1	90:23 101:6	explain 90:17
67:12 91:4	establishment	108:14 109:8,14	133:19
104:3 117:15	118:14	114:7,12,19 116:12 119:12	explained 123:17
145:15,25 162:7	estate 48:6 51:10	130:11 131:22	-
else's 141:20	55:8 61:14,16	133:1,6 143:2,8	exposing 104:23
	74:4,9,11,21,25	146:21 147:5	express 86:7
e-mail 53;7 81:21	75:6 76:1,16	148:8	expressed 86:16
82:9,12,15,24,2	77:4 78:20		91:6 101:16
5 83:4,7,19	79:5,11 80:6,15	evidentiary 58:10	
86:5,13 92:19	81:4	evidently 134:7	expression 61:23
95:1	90:16,20,21	-	

Page 8 of 20 49:3,7,10,15,20 extensive 64:11 89:13 90:11 133:2,3,10,12 51:6 52:24 93:21 94:16 153:9,12 161:9 extra 142:11 53:22 59:13 98:21 99:10 filed 51:14 52:14 105:13,16 107:2 eve 86:11 78:13,17 89:11 56:5,7,9,12 102:2 141:25 108:16,25 62:13 70:12,17 111:9,21,24 170:4,8 85:8,20 94:19 F 112:11 113:13 108:1 132:23,25 focus 66:21 79:16 fabricated 134:7 114:14,22 139:15 155:7 141:8 144:20 face 58:7 115:1.5 161:11,17 162:11 116:5,9,17,24 164:14,16 fact 53:4,8 76:18 folks 152:18 117:2,9 166:21 77:16 84:5 168:2 118:13,14 123:6 91:18 95:16 124:10,24 125:7 filing 101:11 follow-up 82:10 101:23,24 126:2 127:5 86:13 109:3 Finally 77:20 104:15 120:23 128:25 129:2,24 128:8 134:9 finding 76:18 forced 122:3 130:14,17 145:8 155:5 77:16 131:14,18,20,24 foregoing 170:10 157:23 133:4,6,8,15 fine 71:17 forged 101:5 facts 55:20 58:7 143:5 145:22 finish 73:17 103:16 61:13 137:20 146:24 147:25 79;21,22 114:23 139:10 148:19 149:18,23,25 forgeries 100:10 152:19 150:10,11,16 103:8 faith 101:18 152:8,12 finished 162:3 forgery 84:6 familiar 152:1 153:17,18,22 firm 49:9 54:21 99:25 102:1,3 154:14160:1,19,21,23 103:16 119:25 61:7,14,25 156:18,20 161:1,3,6,8,14 62:20 73:23 162:5 163:15 forget 144:21 Family 124:7 75:23 76:15,16 165:7,18 160:6 forgive 103:14 84:11 87:19,20 167:3,10,13,18, 108:22 114:1 90:4 92:6,19 fast 138:18 23 168:3 96:5 105:12 form 70:17 105:13 father 80:7 90:24 Feaman's 79:25 106:15,19,22 124:11 127:5,8 94:3 121:10 107:19,22,25 128:25 February 48:24 father's 80:8 110:16 129:1,4,24 51;7 82:21 111:16,19 101:15 102:4 145:22 91:25 92:1,21 112:2,8,10 129:11 131:10 95:5 98:15,18 formal 60:3,7 115:24 125:12 99:17 105:7,15 favor 53:1 111:24 164:11 127:3,10 134:24 108:17,23 favorable 164:1 136:10,22 formed 52:19 53:6 142:7,12,25 138:18 111:14 143:11,15 faxed 162:6 140:16,20 145:11 former 62:15 64:4 Feaman 49:13,14 147:11 148:12 146:16,20 147:7 68:1,5,23 94:6 50:5,9 148:7,10 firm's 58:23 162:11 51:13,16,17,21 first 51:15 55:18 52:1 55:18 fee 111:18 138:14 formerly 60:1 56:14,18 57:14,16 67:2 69:22 feel 84:10 86:23 57:15.21 68:7 73:10,13 87:11 89:15 forming 52:7 58:1,5,12,18 76:17 86:4 91:4 104:22 93:25 97:20 59:21 forms 101:17 152:24 60:1,5,8,13 106:12 110:21 forth 52:18 58:9 fees 102:25 165:9 115:4 117:5 61:21 62:1,6 61:10 130:21 63:3,8,13,16,19 123:13,15 132:1 felt 70:8 144:3 148:9 Forty-six 143:18 64:10 86:3,12,20 65:3,6,9,12,15, 158:21 141:16 forward 70:23 19,22 fit 83:1 72:20 fiction 76:9 66:3,4,8,13,15 foundation 80:17 FITZGERALD 49:5 67;6,20 fiduciary 75:6,7 116:6,10 68:14,25 101:18 125:4 five 97:24 99:14 69:15,19 135:8 151:3 138:25 145:2 Fourth 77:10,18 72:6,12,14 FIFTEENTH 48:1 fraud 90:19 102:1 Flagler 49:6 73:11 78:9 79:3 119:25 80:4,21 82:8,22 figured 73:13 Fleisher 87:24 83:2,3 84:24 86:13 88:1,5 fraudulent 101:5 87:12 88:9 file 54:20 132:22 Florida 48:1

Page 9 of 20

free 138:24	Guffe
Friday 137:3 139:20 140:1,2	<u> </u>
FRIEDSTEIN 49:17	hac 6
friend 138:8	half
front 94:15 97:10	hall
105:8 106:1	hand
127:14,18 128:8,16 146:18	113
fully 150:18	hande 105
fund 101:25	115
funding 102:24	handi
	handl
G game 117:20	handl
games 117:20	happe
Garber 120:19	happe 139
generally 140:10	happe
gentleman 138:7	hard
gets 139:6	harm
getting 71:18	harme
91;2 95;5	69:
100:20	haven
gifts 152:17	89: 117
given 149:4 166:14	havin
giving 164:2	100 164
Glasko 49:18	head
161:20 162:16,20,24	headi
163:4	108
164:8,12,18 165:7,20	heads
GOLDEN 49:19	hear
governs 55:13	73: 162
grab 114:20	heard
grandchildren	59:
120:11	heari 58:
granted 165:3	150
<pre>great 134:3 159:10 168:23</pre>	hears
greater 77:24	He'll
Greenberg 120:21	help
ground 112:15	87: bolro
guardianship	helpe helpi
74:19	here'
guardianships 140:14	114
guess 137:1	162
147:17 159:4	he's 66;

ey 49:14 н 61:12 139:9 148:14 150:13 78:5 94:24 3:25 125:25 ed 93:13,19 5:21 110:12 5:8 128:9 ing 106:11 **le** 140:12 les 144:18 en 57:8 64:8 ened 122:6 3:7 141:12ens 54:7 118:2 69:10,11 ed 63:3 68:21 9 70:9 n't 70:12 22 115:19 7:6 127:23 ng 54:17 0:24 147:2 1:25 139:23 ing 65:18 3:25 set 137:13,14 51:15 53:13 3 85:16 2:24 163:2 d 51:22 54:3 8 147:20 **ing** 51:13 10 135;25 1:23 say 133:8 1 106:8 72:1,20,22 10 139:3 ed 157:10 ing 123:11 **'s** 61:20 62:7 1:16 122:25 2:2 168:9,10 60:8,25 66:22 68:6

71:1,2 72:16 74:5,6,23 82:2 86:22 105:4 117:3 123:7 125:5 138:7 151:5,15 163:9 hey 54:9 141:11 highly 144:5 148:14 Highway 49:20 hire 54:25 74:25 76:16 136:13 139:11 hired 62:4,22 110:24 113:1,3 hold 51:23 83:2 149:24 Holdings 61:9,10 107:9,10 157:2,5,24 158:15 159:3,6,17 home 110:14 137:14 Honor 51:17,18 52:1,2,9,14,23 53:15 54:15,22 55:18 57:1,13 58:19 59:10 67:4,20,22 68:12,25 70:3,25 73:20 75:2,5 76:14 77:8 78:1 80:5 87:14 88:21 108:13 110:8 111:21 113:20 114:10 116:16 117:2 119:13 122:23 126:4 130:8 132:6,12 133:5 136:20 142:6,19 143:3 146:22,25 150:14 151:8 153:16 160:12,14,16 161:21 162:6 168:18 HONORABLE 48:21 hope 138:11 hotline 141:25 hour 83:17 97:1,20 139:8,9 148:14 165:9 hours 159:13

158:12 Howard 61:9 hundred 78:21 115:19 hurt 69:19 123:16 hurting 123:12 hype 166:14 Т **I.D** 116:12 IANTONI 49:17 I'd 54:1 86:13 96:6 108:13 114:11 115:11,16 132:22,25 ID 115:3 130:10 idea 112:25 128:11 150:19 159:4 identical 64:15 68:8 identification 50:14 126:9 142:19,21 identified 106:14 116:18 145:3 identify 117:5 II 48:21 I'll 57:16 70:14 73:17 80:18 89:17 109:16 112:14 114:15 117:16 119:16 121:5 133:14,16 150:4 153:18 160:23 166:1 **illegally** 90:25 **I'm** 53:16,18,23 55:3 56:20 60:3 61:22 62:7,17,23 63:12,23 64:6,25 68:5 69:13 71:5,18,25 72:2,7,17,23 73:5 74:2,3,8 76:2,4,7 78:21 79:14 88:3,23 89:8 92:7 94:24,25 98:25 99:3,6 104:23 105:20 106:2,11 109:25 112:19

113:25

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

house 157:6

Page 10 of 20

115:15,18,22 infer 65:24 interested 55:8 64:1,15 65:9 117:15,19 57:9 74:10,23 66:9 69:8,10 informal 150:22 118:20 119:1 152:10 163:9 70:17 73:7,9 information 54:10 74:21 75:9 123:13 125:25 164:23 76:13 77:16 55:23 60:17 127:21 128:15 interesting 64:23 69:6 87:5 89:15 94:8 132:2 133:11 139:10 138:12 141:11 75:22 76:11,24 95:13 97:5 77:2,17,19 82:6 interests 69:2.4 144:21 154:3 101:10 104:22 84:2,10 87:8 76:18 79:10 105:16 106:1,23 159:8,20 161:13 90:3,6 91:3 90:15 121:17 162:3,18 108:22,24,25 96:16 99:23 163:22 109:1 110:16 163:2,7 100:3 114:2 116:23 164:2,21 interject 103:6,19,22 117:7,10,11 168:14,23,24 70:2,5,11 104:15,21,24,25 118:25 169:1 Internet 126:18 105:2 115:23 123:7,13,15 immediate 140:7 147:23 121:19 124:13 125:4 128:5,10,12,16, Impeachment 127:5,6,17 interpretation 125:1,2 17,22,24 128:12 129:2 121:23 129:3,6,16 132:24 133:7,8 important 79:1 interrupt 145:14 139:12 141:17 136:7,9 137:1 92:8 159:9 144:5,7 147:22 138:14 152:15 impose 54:16 148:15 149:4,8 156:17 157:3,17 interrupted 135:2 162:25 improper 103:12 Ivan 48:9 78:11 intimate 87:7 116:5 informed 134;6 I've 85:9,23 87:9 introduce 75:19 146:1 impropriety 52:25 89:5,9,20 90:21 introduced 75:21 inherit 80:14 91:6 94:5,8 inaccuracies 114:7 133:1 121:12 152:6,13 95:20 96:19 148:6 investigation 110:15 111:7 inheritances inaccurate 115:7 123:2 104:1 134:22 140:14 144:1,15,17 124:6 127:24 135:6 141:7 145:25 148:25 initial 82:17 128:24 132:21 143:22 149:5 111:18 138:14 141:14 142:7 investigations 141:5 145:17 146:8 included 81:3 100:11 104:6 156:15 164:18 155:22 168:5 initiated 81:16 investigative I-V-I-E-W-I-T including 149:2 injury 75:4 126:21 117:24 161:20 inquiries 103:7 involved 54:11 inconsistencies 56:23 61:11 instead 58:14 76:8 J 67:1 99:25 161:20 Janet 122:16 121:18 134:4 Incorrect 126:19 Institute 133:23 166:16 January 133:22 increment 165:10 instructions involvement 86:24 jar 165:22,25 incrementally 153:10,13 154:18 165:12 **Jill** 49:17 164:9 intake 135:13,15 involving 58:25 indeed 52:19 136:4,22 140:7 job 159:10 134:12,20 144:19 148:13 independently 135:20 139:14 Joel 87:6,20,21 149:6 154:6,11 70:19 isn't 75:3 98:7 John 49:8 50:7 intakes 136:5 101:11 117:22 indicated 81:2 91:20 92:5 135:9 145:20 125:3 159:18 intends 147:11 132:13,18 147:9 issue 59:3 61:18 intention 153:12 **join** 72:3 indication 134:1 74:1 119:2 interest 52:11 joinder 71:14 135:16 139:2 Indigo 61:9 57:5 58:25 142:2 152:9,21 joined 62:11 64:7,20 individual 55:17 158:21 70:18,19,24 65:7 67:15,24 individually issues 57:3,11 joining 72:7,16 68:22 151:20,24 125:12 69:12,13,16 judge 51:3 57:17 158:17 80:6 91:5 item 95:9 71:19 73:2,19 100:24 101:1 individuals 86:14 106:5 it's 55:6,8,10 121:10 163:12 104:13 126:13 128:23 59:11,15 62:17 164:24 129:7 153:9 63:12.22

Page 11 of 20

light 164:1 160:10 162:16 lawsuit 75:3 164:13 **likely** 117:15 lawyer 52:6,10 iudge's 149:19 limit 123:8 59:1 60:16 62:4 63:25 64:19,20 judicial 48:1 limitations 65:24 67:13 72:18 165:24 137:24 69;8,22 102;6 July 93:25 170:12 line 68:7 95:9 123:7 140:19,23 144:3,4 148:9 154:17,18 162:12,13 165:9 ĸ lines 99:15 kicker 54:4 lawver-client liquidating 59:23 64:22 kicking 54:13,14 147:18 66:24 kids 158:12 Lisa 49:17 164:8 lawyers 56:22 Kimberly 102:1 list 89:21 108:4 64:16 90:7,9 111:1 120:21 kinds 100:4 listed 106:18 135;9 136;13 156:19 knew 104:3 138:3 169:2 **listen** 79:22 knowledge 58:1 Lawyer's 57:23 102:21 117:13 77:17 87:7 121:24 122:7,9 leading 129:21 known 128:3 148:2 123:4 124:15 learn 70:13 159:2 138:19 KONOPKA 49:6 learned 60:17 litem 164:5 152:24 158:25 167:20 L **least** 70:19 literally 138:18 lack 80:16 116:6,9 leave 121:6 litigation 65:23 140:12 148:22 lacks 74:4,22 led 64:23 153:5 language 68:4,11 left-hand 58:22 litigators 54:5 large 149:3,7 legal 61:18,23 170:8 little 53:22 62:5 79:14 66:18 124:13 100:13,17 last 58:22 81:7 165:21 111:15 122:20 91:23 95:17 139:2 154:16,20 live 121:22 107:9 122:25 125:9 139:8 lengthy 149:2 133:12 lives 157:6,7,18 lasted 97:20,22 less 97:24 139:9 139:9 144:23 148:13 LLC 61;10 late 74:8 78:14 let's 66:12 73:25 107:9,10,13 78:2,25 92:4,7 108:5 later 138:9 96:19 115:3 157:2,5,7,8,18, 143:18 148:21 23,24 117:17 124:17 launching 100:12 158:7,10,11,13, 150:3 15 159:3,6,17 law 49:9,19 letter 108:18 52:23,24 56:14 lodge 162:21 109:22 57:24 58:3,5,23 110:2,5,13 logic 62:8 75:23 76:16 111:3,7 78:3 81:8 84:11 long 81:20 83:16 114:7,11 97:21 120:5 87:19,20 90:4 136:7,8,11,14 155:19 92:6,19 102:2 139:16,22 105:11 143:14,16 lot 84:10 115:17 106:15,19,22 145:11,15,25 121:18 138:23 107:19,22,25 146:6 155:10 lots 54:6 110:16 letters 118:9 111:16,19 119:5 112:2,8,10 125:12 134:24 library 71:11 mainly 100:9 138;21 139;5 life 87:8 111:7 maintenance 140:11,16 138:10 155:25 162:14 157:19

163:14 164:24

malpractice 75:25 101:12,20 102:15,18,19,23 103:2 110:19 134:20 137:18,21,24,25 139:13 159:18,22 manager 122:19 Manceri 120:15 mark 120:15,19 142:18 150:4 marked 50:13 82:14 91:11.12 109:7,13 114:18 119:11 126:8 142:20 143:7 147:4 MARSAA 170:7,15 Martin 48:21 51:3 material 77:17 145:1 Materiality 149:25 materially 52:11 67:15 76:19,20 153:1 163:23 materials 144:25 145:5,8 matter 52:8,13 59:8 61:13 62:8 67:17 68:10 72:19 88:19 89:11,25 95:6 134:2,5 135:20 136:3 matters 76:1 103:24 104:11 135:8 139:14 151:21,24 153:3 may 51:21 56:2,3,23 59:3 62:22 63:13 65:23 67:8 70:2 73:25 74:19 75:17 78:24 80:19 93:7 94;21 98:17 99:10,11 106:5 108:11 110:7 113:19,21 114:20 116:25 118:25 119:13 125:22,23 126:4 136:20 142:6 146:15 150:4 154:16 165:14 168:9

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

м

Page 12 of 20

maybe 66:18 72:1 144:23 97:25 119:4 Mischaracterizes mean 56:2,19 105:14 62:18 65:1 71:9 missing 116:4 74:18 75:14 117:10 77:6 104:20 model 53:23 109:24 118:1,2,25 mom 113:2 137:25 122:25 141:3 139:14 152:15 145:14 152:6 moment 91:17 156:10 159:8 103:6 116:1 168:6,8 146:1 165:6 means 95:13 moments 67:9 112:17 123:7 mom's 151:5,6 meant 99:3 Monday 108:22 meet 133:24 134:9 139:25 140:3,6 meeting 142:12 96:14,17,24 money 84:18 134:2,25 141:5 85:2,11 121:22 meetings 125:5,6 139:11 144:21,22 146:4 157:13,21,22 member 107:13,17 158:17,23 members 144:17 monies 146:2 149:4 157:8 memorializes 53:8 month 138:19 Moran's 102:1 mention 137:24 Morley 82:1 mentioned 89:10 108:20 109:2 93:1 95:9 121:11 134:17 morning 133:22 142:3 167:12,13 mother 129:11 mentioning 168:15 motion 51:14 merit 164:21 52:15,18 53:7,10 54:20 met 134:10 135:3 55;5,15 141:4 56:4,5,7 57:10 Metcalf 162:7,8 58:15 Michelle 82:1,25 61:11,12,22 62:13 63:22 108:20,24 109:2,5,12 64:15 66:4 136:22,25 68:19 137:2,5 140:5,7 70:12,17,23 71:5,12 141:7,13 144:9,12,18 72:17,24 76:4 86:15 94:19,24 145:2 149:10 155:18,20,25 106:4,13 141:8 143:16 160:25 158:5 159:6 161:3,16,18,23 middle 73:4 163:5,8 mind 92:9 115:24 164:3,4,19,20 165:3 minimum 148:19 167:6,7,19 minors 88:15 motions 167:3 minute 65:16 move 94:10 108:13 162:19 114:11 125:7 minutes 97:24 143:2 146:21 138:24 139:1 149:14 141:10 143:18

moving 55:12 56:4 58:13 64:18 116:12 164:11 MRACHEK 49:5 myself 90:25 N Nancy 49:14 narrative 123:9,22 narrow 122:10 nature 134:23 140:10 necessarily 153:7 necessary 150:23 156:20,22 negative 110:4 neglected 65:25 neutrality 72:9 **nice** 166:22 nods 139:23 non-beneficiaries 95:24 none 88:25 134:16 non-issue 156:24 nor 63:19 144:16 no-rep 136:7 normal 117:22 normally 91:9 Norman 87:24 88:1.5 notarized 107:8 notary 100:11 102:3 103:9,11,12,13, 15,16,19 134:14,18,20 135:17,21 137:19 notes 149:21 150:2,6,9,12 170:11 nothing 74:16 101:8 115:12 140:8 147:24 153:15 159:17 160:9 166:1 notice 71:1 85:19,24 117:21 notices 91:2

NW 49:2 78:13 0 object 112:14 124:10 133:6 145:22 150:11 objected 75:14 objecting 70:4 105:4 123:7 objection 72:4,6 80:16 82:2 89:13 93:21 105:13 108:15,16 112:11 113:13 114:13,14 115:1 116:5,9 118:13 119:9 124:14 125:7,8 127:5 128:25 129:24 143:4,5 146:23,24 147:9,25 148:4 149:23 150:15,24 152:8 162:21 obtain 85:5 108:6 112:5 obtained 108:8 112:2 obviously 86:20 166:5 offering 117:3 office 67:8 81:22 82:18 83:5,8 111:3 130:22 133:25 134:11,19 135:12,13 136:8,14 137:13 141:8 144:9,17 149:5 153:25 154:12 155:18,25 offices 81:8 Oh 84:22 85:18,23 102:9 111:10 142:10 155:20 okay 51:9,10 53:14 55:2 56:19 58:11 59:19 60:21 62:23 63:9 65:5,14,21 66:1,6,11,15,18 69:17,24 71:20 72:3,24,25

73:10,14,20

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

novel 137:20

Page 13 of 20

.

			Page 13 of 20
74:17 75:8	73:15,16,18	page 50:3	119:13,16,18
	77:11 111:13		
77:13 78:2,5,22	//:11 111:13	58:19,20	121:5,8
79:1,16,24	Oppenheimer	65:12,15,17	122:1,14 124:1,20
80:12	122:17	106:12,23	
81:15,17,20		115:20,25 116:1	125:1,3,10,17,2
82:4,12,14 83:2	opportunity 54:3	119:20,22	1,24 126:4,6,10
84:22 85:25	opposing 52:16	143:13	127:9 128:2
86:10,20 87:12	53:12 54:2	pages 107:9	129:5
89:6 90:2,11	56:15,17,18	116:20	130:1,4,8,12,22
91:15,25	59:2 65:19		131:12,25
92:7,12,13,24	130:23 162:10	paid 102:25	132:2,5,10,13,1
94:1,9,21 95:7		Palm 48:1 49:7,10	8 141:11 143:10
96:7 97:13	opposition 161:25	51:5 88:17 89:5	153:23 160:16
98:5,17 99:21	oral 71:14	170:4	161:13,17,21,23
100:5 101:3			163:12,18,20
102:22 103:5,14	order 166:23	Palmetto 49:19,20	165:7,17
105:4	167:6,18,23	Pam 95;24	168:18,20
106:8,11,17,21,	168:2,12,16		Pankauski's 63:5
24	orders 167:2,5	Pankauski 49:8,9	81:22 82:18
107:4,16,18,21		50:6,7 51:18	81:22 82:18 83:5,8 84:11
108:3,17 111:6	ore 162:21	52:20 53:14,15	-
112:9,14,19	164:18,20	56:8	130:21
113:1 114:5	original 95:21	57:1,5,7,13	paper 165:21
115:5,20 116:17	133:13 156:5,9	59:9,10,24	
117:12,16		60:10,22,25	papers 53:4 132:19 144:20
118:6,11,19	originally 140:19	61:24	
119:9,17	Orlando 133:23	62:4,12,20,24	paperwork 164:15
121:1,15	135:4	64:1,21	paragraph
123:4,23 124:4		66:22,23	110:18,23
125:8,22 126:7	others 89:18,20	67:4,7,10,22	-
128:1	117:8 141:20	68:2,8,12,23	paralegals
129:18,21,22	148:24	70:22,25	154:16,20
130:5,6,13	otherwise 69:14	71:7,14,17,19,2	parents 76:1
131:1,12,15,25	outcome 91:5	2 72:4	-
132:4,6 133:5	OULCOME 9115	73:15,17,19	Partially 113:9
135;5 136;19	outcomes 90:15,17	74:16,18	participate 72:1
139;24 143:6	outdated 59:11	75:11,16 76:16	74:4,20
149:16 150:6,15		77:7,13 80:16	-
151:11,14,18	outside 62:10	81:9,25 82:2,7	participation
152:12 153:20	79:24 88:9	83:11,24	75:8
155:7,22	149:19 152:16	85;13,16,20	particular 136:6
156:2,11	168:25	86:1,16	155:2
158;3,6,14	overlap 66:19	87:14,16	
159:23	-	88:12,21	parties 48:12
160:1,13,17,23	overpaid 113:15	89:7,23 91:20	134:16
161:7,15	overrule 89:17	92:5,16	party 54:22 55:12
162:1,2,14	112:19	93:10,24	56:4,17,18
163:5 164:10		94:2,11,23	58:13 64:18
165:14 166:12	overruled 88:10	95:6,8 96:2	65:20 68:20
167:2,9,22	119:10 124:15	98:6,14,23,24	71:25 164:11
168:2,3,17,23	owed 134:22	99:2,6,12	party's 77:21
169:4	141:1,23	102:13 103:1	134:16
	armod 157.7 10	104:10	
Olive 49:9	owned 157:7,18	105:6,15,18,19,	passed 68:15
one-page 110:12		24 106:5,10	patience 159:15
136:4	P	107:12	-
	P.A 49:6,14,19	108:11,19,22	pay 79:20,21
ones 90:5 91:23		109:9,15,18,20,	84:18 97:7
156:24	P.A., (and 48:12	23 110:2,7,10	113:8,11
ongoing 103:25	p.m 48:25 137:5	111:12,25	122:4,12,17
	142:8 143:11,15	112:23	123:10 124:4,6
open 138:9 159:12	146:17 169:7	113:19,22,24	138:16
opening 51:21,24		114:10,20 115:6	paying 157:19
53:17	packet 55:5	116:15 118:17	g-g-g

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

.

Page 14 of 20

payments 158:7,10,11,14 pending 160:24 people 55:24 100:19 114:4 119:23 125:13 166:5 168:11,13 percent 78:21 115:19 perform 154:16 performed 64:21 period 110:25 permit 60:19 158:19 permitted 60:25 61:1 person 52:5 55:8 57:9 62:10 63:24 64:3 69:24 74:11,21,24 81:13 135:12,15 136;4,23 148;13 149:6 152:10 154:6,11 162:12 163:9 164:23 165:8 166:2 personal 48:15 75:4 86:24 93:17 100:19,23 121:16 130:23 131:2,6 151:12,16 161:6 163:1 personally 48:13,14,15 83;7 92:5,18 perspective 162:11 Peter 49:13,14 petition 85:8 107:11 petitioner 48:10 49:1 55:7 phone 81:13,14,17,21 121:20 138:23 144:11,22 148:24 149:1 phonetic 77:15 physically 161:22 pick 166:1,5,10 picks 166:3 piece 165:21

placed 127:18 plan 152:1,14 156:19,21 157:2,10 planners 90:20 planning 133:23 149:7 plans 133:24 152:16 **Plaster** 120:21 play 117:18 playing 117:20 pleading 55:12 56:6,12 pleadings 55:14 63:19 please 78:10 88:13,17 89:10 93:13 98:25 100:8 115:20,24 119:20 123:22 125:16,18 130:1 146:1 **PLLC** 49:9 plural 148:11 point 75:2 78:21 102:24 118:24 163:16 points 54:2 police 100:11 politely 70:7 86:18 139:3 portion 166:18 position 55:21 59:21 60:22 62:19 69:9 70:20 71:20 72:8 74:2,3 153:1,24 154:7,9 166:13 positive 63:23 possession 83:21 possibility 52:6 possible 63:10 Possibly 90:1 postdated 103:8 post-death 134:14 postmortem 90:24 102:3 potential 68:21 70;11 101:20

power 120:8 PR 75:13 151:5 161:5.18 practice 136:9 138:21,22 140:11 148:18 Pratt 88:8,11,14 113:10 pre-dates 59:12 predicate 116:10 Predominantly 140:13 prepare 63:19 prepared 115:10 presence 150:20 154:18 165:25 present 49:22 51:12 81:17 presented 103:12 presently 78:17,20 79:4 85:3 previously 106:14 145:3 primarily 59:1 prior 63:24 86:16 147:3 156:23,24 private 144:4 privilege 112:12 162:9 privity 61:3,5,10,13 pro 48:9 49:2 61:12 72:13 probably 72:2 116:15 140:5 155:20 probate 48:2 159:11 probative 118:15 problem 63:23 135:9 problems 100:10 procedural 68:16 procedure 57:20,22 58:2,4,6,9 132:24 138:22 141:6

proceeding 52:17 104:17 proceedings 48:20 51:2 118:23 160:9 169:6 170:10 product 128:9

154:19 professional

52:4,25 56:21 57:23 59:14 154:15 170:7

professionally 48:13,14,16

proffer 150:16

prohibit 54:17 135:7

promise 146:7,8,10

promised 149:11

prongs 77:25

proof 53:19 164:1

proper 55:24 91:2 101:16 123:8

properly 59:3

property 74:21 93:17 153:10

proposed 99:18 145:16,17

prospective

52:4,8,12,21,22 53:5,6 54:6 55:25 59:16,17 60:9,16,20 62:14 64:4,14 66:11,20,23 67:16 68:6,22 69:6 76:21 134:23 135:13 136:10 138:23 141:2,23 148:17 154:23 155:2,5 159:11 163:17

prospects 154:25

protected 77:18

prove 77:24

provide 51:19
 106:21 107:21
 128:5 132:25
 148:20

provided 90:2,3
105:11 106:19
107:19,24
111:18
128:10,17,22,24
129:3,6,16
141:19

Page 15 of 20

152:14,16 public 100:11 103:22 104:16,19 107:25 108:3 125:13,14 128:12 135:24 publicly 125:11 published 53:21 126:17,20 147:22 pull 118:2 punishment 77:22 purported 57:4 62:14 68:20 159:22 purportedly 64:3 66:21 114:24 117:8 156:13 purpose 117:4 150:17,21 pursuing 79:14 putting 165:13 qualified 166:6 question 60:2 65:23 67:10 78:25 79:16,22,25 82:23 83:1 84:21 88:22 92:14 94:1 98:4,13 102:8,10,21 115:22 121:24 122:9 123:4,5,8,9,20 124:13,14,16 125:9,16 127:6,8 129:3,4,21 130:5,14 145:19 148:4 150:3 160:17 questioned 75:9 109:22 questions 55:14 58;25 80:1 87:12 111:9 115:25 118:8 121:9 130:9 131:14 160:2 quick 55:4 quote 144:10,11

162:8

R raise 59:3 61:17 65:23 78:5 165:12 raising 146:2 ramble 79:24 rambling 123:21 rang 134:16 rather 97:23 Raton 49;3 78:13 re 48:5 118:9 reaction 86:2 140:7 reading 64:14 ready 72:19 162:3 real 157:19 realities 139:4 reality 62:17 really 56:24 123:6 137:17 149;14 152:18 163:8,16 **Realty** 124:7 160:6 reanswer 82:5 reason 65:24 137:21 138:25 159:4 166:12 reasons 167:11,13,17 recall 81:11 84:17 90:10 91:17 96:2,15 97:21 98:10 108:7 129:13 135:16 receive 85:12,22 110:1 112:24 received 55:5 71:1 76:23 110:5 111:3 141:10 142:3,24 143:11 147:8,13 153:25 154:12 155:16,22,25 158:3 receives 138:18 receiving 109:22 143:21 recognize 74:8

104:16,19 123:24 124:18 125:14,19 130:3 132:17 167:12,14 170:11 recorded 150:20 recreating 167:16 Redirect 130:15,16 **RE-DIRECT** 160:4 re-examined 141:14 refer 54:7 116:14 reference 155:12 referenced 137:22 references 60:13 110:19 146:7 referred 87:6,21 reflect 51:12 reflected 146:18 refused 122:15 124:2 refusing 88:22 regard 55:19 56:15 58:12 86:5 162:25 regarding 75:25 87:8 88:18 89:11 113:2 134:19 142:1 regards 102:22 regurgitate 150:19 rejected 86:21 rejection 155:10 related 52:13 67:17 68:10 relationship 52:7,19 53:5,9 59:18,24 60:15 61:6 64:24 66:24 73:24 75:20 76:10 111:14,24 157:1 relayed 54:10 relevancy 113:13 115:1 124:24,25 147:25 149:23 152:8 relevant 152:11

record 51:11

relief 71:3 relying 59:4 remain 147:11 remedy 56:24 remember 91:15 97:1 109:21,25 119:3 137:12,15,20 140:6 162:1 REMEMBERED 51:1 removal 144:19 **remove** 101:9,14 131:5,9 removed 54:12 removing 100:23,25 138:1 repeated 123:6 Repetitive 145:22 replied 110:4 report 170:9 reporter 107:3 123:20 125:17 130:2 150:21 170:7,15 represent 52:11 61:5 62:12,24 64:2 67:11,14 68:2,9 69:23 72:11,22 85:14 86:8 89:25 110:2 113:2,3,6,10 133:20 139:17,22 140:8 141:11 145:12 146:6 151:1,3,20 163:19 representation 59:2 109:23 141:22 163:20 representative 48:15 100:23 121:16 130:23 131;2,6 151:12,16 161:6 163:1 representatives 100:20 represented 69:22 representing 56:8 63:17,25 84:12 100:7 101:14

135:7 140:9

151:23 153:2

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

114:3 115:7

Page 16 of 20

160:18,20,22 163:13,21 request 53:10 56:10 75:13 86:20 127:11 149:20 requested 90:6 96:13 134:8 150:13 requesting 164:16 required 61:3,11 requirements 61:18 research 64:9 reserve 53:13 reside 78:17 residence 78:12 122:5 157:17 resigned 84:7 resolved 53:1 resort 77:22 respect 52:8 161:11 respectfully 53:9 respectively 53:3 **respond** 146:12 responded 146:16,19 Respondents 48:17 response 51:20 86:10 118:9 119:5 143:14,21 146:19 147:13 161:24 162:2 responsibility 59:1 65:25 148:18 responsible 102:2 154:19 157:18 rest 163:24 Restate 127:7 restated 95:13,21 restricted 140:13 result 63:4 69:9,15 81:21 86:23 retain 84:18 100:15 146:3 148:11 retained 60:1 85:17 88:11,14

136:11 retainer 84:14,16,22,25 85:6 98:2,9,11 99:18 111:19 138:10,11,13 145:16,17,18,21 retainers 145:18 rev 151:4 reveal 60:17 139:12 revealed 135:18 review 85:19 96:17 115:19 135:21,22 145:5,8 154:19,24 159:7 reviewed 85:23 141:24 144:24 161:8 revised 95:10 revocable 74:7 94:4,13 revokes 156:23 rid 100:20 rights 122:20 risk 87:5 **ROBERT 48:13** Rogers 120:17 Rose 49:5 50:8 99:14132:3,6,16 133:18 142:18,23 143:2,9 145:24 146:21,25 147:2,6 148:5 149:17 150:4,8,25 151:19 152:23 153:15 156:16 157:4 158:25 160:2,5,12 route 166:8 rule 52:3 53:21 55:13 56:13,20 57:16,20 58:21,24 59:13,14 60:11,18 62:15 63:12 64:12,13,14 65:16 66:20 67:12,19,21,23, 24 68:7 69:11,21 73:6

152:20 154:14 162:3 163:24 rules 52:3 53:23 56:21 57:23 58:1 60:8,9 64:4 66:25 86:12,19 101:17 113:17 ruling 162:16 167:4 run 149:15 157:21 s sad 139:4 Saturday 140:2 saw 56:6 64:9 136:3 scared 117:23 scope 79:25 88:9 **Scott** 112:8,10 113:1,6 screen 135:18 se 48:9 49:2 72:13 seal 103:12,13 search 142:1 seat 73:17 160:13 161:15 seated 51:9 second 55:2 56:13 58:23 59:20 61:8 65:22 66:17 72:20 76:22 97:21 110:23 143:22 144:3,4 secondhand 55:23 secondly 57:6 secured 164:23 seeing 162:1 seek 57:17 64:5 71:2 seeking 56:7 57:8,9 151:15 162:12 seen 94:5,8,12 95;19,20,21 110:15 111:7 127:14,17,22,24 147:22 156:5 sees 67:7 send 82:9,24 86:5

92:1 111:8 136:11 144:6,7 145:1 sense 134:3 164:11 sensible 166:16 sensitive 144:5 148:15 sent 81:21,24 82:6,16 83:4,19 86:12 91:11,13,15,19, 20,23 92:5,18 96:1,4,8,16 98:15,18 101:16 106:14 112:2 114:4 116:1,2 119:2.3 120:14,17,21,23 135:23,24 136:8,17 139:22 143:14 144:4,8,16,18,2 5 145:2,6,9,11 146:5 149:6 154:5.11 159:3,6 sentence 58:22 65:22 110:21 September 81:7,12 97:9 103:19 104:1,12 105:16,22,23,25 109:1,5,11 110:13 111:4 114:6,11 118:17 130:20 136:6,9,15 137:2,3,4 139:19,25 140:4,5 146:6 158:4,23 series 144:14 **serve** 165:15 166:11 services 64:22 84:19 111:15 serving 125:4 sets 52:18 58:8 61:10 setting 144:14 seven 99:14 several 104:6 128:7 144:10,17 148:23,25 149:2 shake 165:25

Page 17 of 20

share 148:21 shared 115:23 141:20 sheet 136:4 She's 112:8 **shift** 139:3 **Shirley** 106:25 107:4,5,10 130:24 131:2,6 152:2 155:13,23 158:18,19 Shirley's 144:9 149:6 151:13 short 114:8 138:17 139:6 146:5 152:4 shortly 83:18 97:15 119:4 shown 117:7 155:17 aic 69:25 136:9 **sides** 166:9 side's 150:19 sign 63:21 71:12 signature 102:4 signatures 103:13 signed 55:24 56:11 57:11 90:24 111:15 silent 58:2 similar 64:12 90:8 **Simon 48:6 51:11** 78:14 79:11 95:10,14 107:1,6 144:8 152:2 155:14 156:2,5,16 157:5,8 161:11 165:1 Simon's 92:24 93:8,12 94:4,13 120:3 121:12 149:6 151:4,9,10,16 152:14 157:9 158:18,19 single 138:20 sir 56;18 63;8 79:12 81:10,23 83:20,23 84:13 85:1 86:9 87:18 89:10 91:21 92:25 95:3

101:7 107:4 113:18 115:9 119:21,24 120:1,16,18,20, 22,25 123:25 130:19,25 131:4,8,11 163:4 164:18 168:22 **sister** 95:24 sisters 95:22 sit 73:1,3 80:13 situation 67:25 165:13 six 99:14 142:17 **slower** 107:2 small 101:22 166:22 Smathers 58:15,17,18 59:11 smoother 92:14 snuck 116:21 somebody 54:8,14 91:9 134:7,18 somehow 117:4 someone 54:25 61:3 64:1,6 66:24 67:11 141:20 159:7 163:11 165:15,17,24 166:2 167:12 168:6 son 78:14 sorry 71:19 88:23 89:8 92:6,8,12 99:3,6 106:2 107:4 111:10 113:18 115:15 116:7 117:1 122:23 123:13 151:8 159:8 161:13 sought 84:23 sounds 73:8 source 128:14 South 49:6,9,20 51:3 Spallina 48:12,13 84:8 91:8 93:16 100:1,19 102:2,24 108:8 112:3 119:6 137:17 159:22

speak 56:24 57:3,24 63:16 83:10 134:8 135:14 149:8 168:13,23 speaking 71:8 125:11 137:6 speaks 57:20,24 66:4 specifically 52:21 speculation 77:23 82:2 apend 138:23 split 113:4 spoke 100:9 101:11,20 103:18 104:11 131:3 135:12,15 136:5137:7,10,14 140:5 144:12,25 148:12,13 149:9 155;1 158:23 spoken 96:19 104:12 135:20 staff 148:25 stamp 114:16,21 117:22 119:16 stamped 121:4 stamping 114:23 stamps 109:16 stand 73:12 standard 75:17 77:9,13 136:9 138:12 145:18 standards 53:19 59;16 standby 72:21 standing 54:24 61:17 65:1 74:1,3,4,19,22, 23 Stansbury 49:12,23 54:23 55:7,21 58:13 59:6 61:7 63:1,3 68:18 69:1 70:18 71:22 74:1 94:19 106:13 164:6 167:24 Stansbury's 54:19 69:3,4 73:21

76:4,5 109:21

110:1 111:13 start 71:11 72:16 167:16 168:25 started 62:21 starts 66:20 state 51;5 55;20 61:2 78:10 132:17 170:4,8 statement 51:21,24 102:9 111:14 127:6 129:2,20 statements 53:17 73:15 states 52:5,23 58:24 60:14 154:15 162:8 statute 137:23 164:25 stay 168:24 169:1 steer 72:1 stenographic 170:11 stenographically 170:9 step 76:7 131:16 steps 166:23 stipulate 111:21 Stipulation 111:23 stop 55:2 92:10 98:12 122:7,22 126:23 127:4,11 163:12 story 99:18 138:19 straight 92:4,7,13 94:9 straightforward 166:17 strategies 148:15,21,22,23 149:4 strategy 100:14,17,22 148:16 Street 49:2 78:13 stricken 122:24 123:19

strike 98:7 125:7 144:20

structured 78:20

Page 18 of 20

STUART 48:14	125:9 145:23	163:13,19,21	that's 54:22 59:4
stuff 91:9 100:4	148:1,3	164:17 166:12	60:10 61:20,25
104:23 108:5	150:15,24	167:20	62:23 63:10,22 66:11 67:1
subdivision 52:10	sworn 78:6 132:13	Ted's 101:1	69:11 70:10,20
67:14		121:17,18 124:2	71:4,7,17,18
	<u> </u>	162:25 164:4	72:12 75:2 77:9
<pre>subject 52:10 67:13 118:8</pre>	table 132:7	telephone 82:10	79:1 82:21
134:2 136:2		83:14 152:25	84:21 87:11
	tailormade 80:1	ten 139:1	89:13 91:9
subjective 163:16	taking 62:19	tenus 162:21	92:11 93:4
submit 53:3	153:24 154:7	164:19,20	94:5,14 95:4 96:15 98:12
submitted 53:4	165:1		102:8 104:22
subpart 52:9	talk 53:18 61:15	terms 84:16 86:24	105:8
· =	67:17 78:3	Tescher 48:12,13	106:3,13,14
subsection 66:2	86:14 130:22	75:25 84:7,8	108:17,25 112:1
67:13 68:3	138:1 159:13 168:2,11	91:8 93:16	116:5 117:25
subsequent 163:20		100:1,12,19 101:21	118:1,6 121:23
subsequently	talked 100:6,13	102:1,6,15,18,2	127:14 128:8,16
131:1 135:5	talking 67:8 71:5	3 103:3 108:8	129:19 132:24 137:5 138:25
141:5,8	103:6,7,24	112:3 119:5	139:7
substance 147:10	114:6 120:11	126:15	140:14,18,20
substantially	137:18,19	134:12,17,19	141:6 144:15
52:13 67:16	talks 148:14	135:20	145:25
68:10	tampering 115:18	137:16,17 138:5,6,7	146:4,5,17,18
	taxes 157:19	139:15 155:7,13	148:25 152:11
successor 48:15		159:18,22	155:10
sue 49:17 75:25	Ted 49:4,23	Tescher's 137:16	157:3,7,9,10 159:8,10,21
102:6,15,18	54:17,24 56:8 61:5		160:3,8,19
137:16 138:6	62:3,12,22,24	test 76:13,14	162:14
<pre>suggesting 75:12</pre>	64:2 67:12	testified 96:1	166:6,18,19
168:7	68:2,9	121:11 145:4	167:15,22
suing 100:22	69:4,5,7,13	testify 76:2,5	THEODORE 48:14
Suite 49:6,9	74:15,24	132:2 133:12	thereafter 69:23
	75:4,9,12,13	testimony 94:12	97:15
sun 144:14	76:15,18	96:3 97:2	
Sunday 133:21	79:4,8,10,14 80:8,10,11,13,2	100:16,21	therefore
140:3 141:6	2,25 85:17 86:1	117:13	154:1,8,10
support 158:12	90:12,14,20,25	127:17,22	there's 69:24
supposed 91:3	95:23	149:12 150:11	90:19,23 115:17
97:21 122:18	100:12,14,22,23	153:23 154:4	118:10,11 142:5 144:2
suppressed 94:6	101:7,14 114:4	thank 51:17 52:1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	116:2 118:9	53:15 54:3	Thereupon 78:6
sure 55:3 56:14	121:15,21,22 122:3,4,12,15,1	55:18 59:10	109:7,13 114:18 119:11 126:8
57:15 62:17 63:12 64:6,25	122:3,4,12,15,1 6,18 124:4,11	73:11,20 77:7 78:1,10 80:5	132:13 142:20
65:8 68:5 69:14	126:11,22	83:2 87:14	143:7 147:4
73:6 78:21,25	127:3,10 129:14	92:23 95:12	169:6
79:2 113:23	130:23 131:1,5	105:18,20,25	they're 91:10
116:20 117:12	133:20,24	106:5 109:9,15	137:5 139:1
119:1 125:17	134:10,21	114:10,20 121:7	157:16
127:21 132:8	135:3,7 138:1	126:3 130:8,12	they've 157:21
155:9 159:24	140:21,23 141:9,11,15,22	132:5,12	-
164:15 165:14 166:10 167:24	141:9,11,15,22	133:5,16 160:12,14	THI 61:9
168:10,13	151:1,4 153:2,8	1	third 54:22 75:2
-	157:4,12,22	Thanks 51:9 73:19	76:25 110:18
surface 57:12	158:7,17,18,22,	108:12 131:16	Thomas 49:6 61:9
sustained 93:22	25 160:18	153:20 159:23 169:4	
105:5 113:14	161:4,18		thorough 140:25

Page 19 of 20

124:10 127:21

three-fold 76:13 three-prong 76:13 Thursday 137:1 til 73:6 tire 54:4,13 tires 54:14 titles 91:3 T-O 116:3 today 53:16 75:18 80:13 86:16 91:22 97:10 132:20 145:19 162:7,17 top 82:20 total 97:4 totally 74:22 transcript 135:25 170:10 transcripts 107:8 transfer 148:14 transmitted 69:6 83:22 109:1 112:21 travel 133:24 traveling 52:2 59:13 73:21 75:18 treat 70:23 treating 163:7 trial 54:5 100:21 123:6 148:16,20,22 trip 135:1 Tripp 112:8,10 113:1,6 true 55:21 58:7 59:21 62:5,6 68:11,14 78:25 82:15 101:11 170:11 trust 74:7 79:5 80:7 94:4,13 95:13,14,16,17, 19,20,21,22 101:15 106:25 107:5,6 131:10 134:7 151:5,6,10,13 153:6,7,8,10 155:23 156:2,6,13,16,2 2 157:17 158:13,14,18,19

160:7 161:12 trustee 48:15 101:15 131:9,10 138:2 147:18 151:4,6,9,13 158:18 trustee) (both 48:15 trustees 157:21 trusts 95:10 120:2 129:12 135:24 140:14,17,21 141:21 144:9 152:17 157:9,15,21 truth 121:21 try 53:17,18,24 61:4 82:4 85:5,7 104:8 121:24 139:3 152:19 153:18 trying 75:24 87:10 102:14 128:15 159:21 163:12 **Tuesday** 139:21 140:4,6 tuition 124:5 turn 115:20 119:19 120:14 143:13 twice 141:3 two-page 146:18 two-year 137:23 type 55:13 64:15 76:10 124:14 138:17 υ **Uh-huh** 79:23 105:9 UMC 165:22 uncertain 144:21 understand 63:1 123:5 168:19,21 understanding 80:13,15 98:8 132:24 152:15 157:4,17 158:16 understood 75:11,16 153:23 168:20

undertaking 59:2 undertook 143:22 undisputed 61:13 unemployed 125:5 unfortunately 165:23 unless 69:24 91:10 unlesses 69:24 unnotarized 107:7 upon 53:3 57:10 59:5 62:15 70:23 165:24 168:6 urgency 134:3 v value 118:15 various 100:13 venturing 163:19 verification 55:19,24 63:22 verified 51:14 52:15,18 55:5,9 57:10,18 58:6 76:4 94:18,24 106:13 167:6 verifv 55:11,12,15,22 version 152:5 versus 58:17,18 118:24 vice 61:12 view 140:24 163:16,17 violate 72:9 141:23 violated 87:1,3,11 VOLUME 48:21 volumes 144:25 145:1 volunteer 79:1 104:8 122:17 volunteered 122:19 **vs** 48:11 W wait 65:16 92:10 98:4 116:6

150:3 waiting 85:9 waiver 134:14 waivers 69:21 107:7 warned 123:2 wasn't 75:14 93:15 104:19 114:7 129:20 136:24 150:20 watching 125:14 we'd 150:22 Wednesday 51:6 146:20 148:10 week 85:18 91:23 weight 77:24 118:25 119:1 WEISS 49:6 Weissman 87:6,9,21 Weissman's 87:20 welcome 99:8 welfare 124:7 we'll 94:9 111:21 we're 51:10,15 52:2 53:16 59:4 69:8,9,19 75:17 79:19 80:10 104:25 114:25 136:13 149:15 165:13,21 166:15,22,25 168:15 West 49:7,10 51:4 Westlaw 142:1 we've 73:25 144:10whatever 62:19 135:22 wherever 135:1 whether 54:24 56:15 57:3,6,7,10 60:22 68:16 73:5 75:9 80:13,14 90:11 99:22 118:16 134:22 135:6 139:1,2,5 148:19 150:23 152:10 157:12 162:9 168:5

PLEASANTON, GREENHILL, MEEK & MARSAA 561/833.7811

undertake 140:24

whole 95:25	133:5,16 139:23		
118:10 166:20 wholly 95:23	148:2 149:16 151:8,10,12,15		
-	152:13 160:14		
whom 56:1 81:24 83:10	witnesses 56:3 131:24 160:15		
who's 69:7 112:7	work 110:25		
167:2	140:17 154:19		
whose 103:12	166:4		
wife 81:8,16	worked 155:19		
82:9,16	working 84:6		
83:4,19,22	91:1,8 146:2		
91:14 92:3,4	world 159:14		
95:2 96:4,8,19 106:15 111:11			
130:22 135:19	wrap 152:18		
137:1 144:8,18	write 151:7		
149:2,5 154:5	165:18,19,20 167:2		
159:5			
William	writing 71:11		
49:12,18,23 55:7,11	written 51:19		
56:5,7,11,15	70:17	1	
57:3,8,11 63:1	wrong 56:20 59:14		
65:1 68:17	129:1		
72:22 164:6,22	wrote 139:16		
willing 165:15	147:8		
166:11			
wills 95:10 120:2	<u> </u>		
129:11 135:24 140:14 141:21	Xeroxing 71:11		
144:9			
wish 131:5,9	Y Yates 112:6,7		
wit 51:7	yesterday 51:21		
withdraw 135:10	70:14 75:15		
withdrawn 81:20	76:6 84:7 149:19 150:9,14		
withheld 94:5	yesterday's 51:13		
witness 50:3	vet 63:13 70:22		
79:2,18,19,23 80:20 82:6	114:25 138:12		
84:22	150:7 161:14		
88:11,21,24	166:21 168:12		
89:1,4,15,20	you'll 114:17		
92:12 93:7 94:8,21 98:5,17	163:3 165:5,20		
99:10 102:12,22	yourself 71:12 99:4 123:12,16		
106:6,7 107:4			
110:7 111:10	you've 89:11 90:2,3 92:24		
112:14,17,21 113:15,18,19,22	94:12 111:18		
116:7,22	121:3,21		
117:1,10,16,19,	122:4,25 123:17		
21,25 118:4	124:4 140:20 169:3		
119:4,8 122:8,12,23	10313		
123:3,13,17,23,			
25 124:19			
125:20,22			
<u>127:24 131:23</u>	L	<u> </u>	